General Notes

These notes explain the format and conventions used for each of the Department summaries that appear in the following section of this document.

A. Organizational Charts

Included for each department is an overview of the functions and responsibilities of the department as well as the organizational structure of the department. A City-wide organizational chart is included in the Statistical Section of this document.

B. Performance Measures/Workload Measures

Included on each department text page (see below description) is a list of performance and workload measures by program. Because the process of creating a sound performance measurement system continues to evolve, some performance/workload measures are noted as being "discontinued" and some are noted as "New for FY 2003-04".

Performance/workload measures are clearly tied to departmental functions. If a departmental function has a performance/workload measure tied to it, it is noted in parenthesis with an "M" and the performance/workload measure number(s) following. For example, (M 1, 2, 3). Performance/workload measures which are being discontinued are not tied to a departmental function.

C. Text Pages

- 1. Centered at the top of the page is a title identifying the Department or Program name and whether it is the Department Summary or a Program Summary.
- 2. Each text page identifies the manager, mission statement, objectives, and major goals/strategies for Fiscal Year 2003-04 as well as any major changes for the Department or Program.

D. Numerical Pages

1. The listed number of positions for each Department or Program represents the maximum number of permanent budgeted positions that can be filled. "Part-Time Hourly" positions identify the number of full-time equivalent positions budgeted to be filled by hourly personnel. Contract personnel are not included in this listing.

General Notes

(Continued)

- 2. Positions listed in the "2001-02 Adjusted" column are those positions actually approved in the adopted budget that year plus any adjustments made mid-year. Positions listed in the "2002-03 Adopted" column are those positions in the "2001-02 Adjusted" column plus position changes adopted in Fiscal Year 2002-03. Positions listed in the "2003-04 Adopted" column are those positions in the "2002-03 Adopted" column plus any amendments or adjustments made mid-year and changes adopted for Fiscal Year 2003-04.
- 3. Salaries and wages are calculated using the employees' actual pay plus any potential mid-year step increases. All vacant permanent positions are calculated at 3rd step (or the 90 percent level) of the position classification. All hourly positions are calculated at 5th step of the position classification, except those hourly positions in Recreation which are calculated at 3rd step due to the seasonality of the positions.

CITY COUNCIL

The City Council is the legislative and policy-making body for the City, having responsibility for enacting City ordinances, appropriating funds to conduct City business and providing policy direction to administrative staff.

There are eight standing City Council committees, each with three members. From time to time, special-purpose committees are also formed. In addition, Councilmembers represent the City and serve on numerous regional agencies and organizations.

The City Council meets at 6:30 p.m. on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month in the Council Chambers located in City Hall, 500 Castro Street. The times and places of City Council committee meetings and the meetings of outside agencies on which Councilmembers serve can be obtained from the City Clerk's Office

CITY COUNCIL

Councilmembers	Term Expires	kpires Neighborhoods Committee Zoglin, Chair
R Michael Kasperzak, Ir., Mavor	2007	Galiotto
Matt Pear, Vice Mayor	2005	Neely
Nick Galiotto	2005	
Matt Neelv	2007	
Gregory Perry	2007	
Rosenjary Stasek	2005	
Mary Lou Zoglin	2005	

STANDING COMMITTEES

iding policy	Appointments Review	Procedures Committee
	Committee	Kasperzak, Chair
	Pear, Chair	Neely
h with three	Kasperzak	Perry
tees are also	Stasek	
ity and serve		Technology Committee
	Finance/Investment Review	Galiotto, Chair
	Committee	Perry
fourth	Neely, Chair	Stasek
ed in City	Pear	
ouncil	Stasek	Transportation Committee
cies on which		Perry, Chair
Clerk's Office.	Moffett Field Complex Committee	Kasperzak
	Kasperzak, Chair	Galiotto
	Perry	
	Zoglin	Youth Services Committee
	C.	Zoglin, Chair
Term Expires	Neighborhoods Committee	Galiotto
7	Zoglin, Chair	Neely
2007	Galiotto	
2005	Neely	

CITY COUNCIL DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-CITY CLERK

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To set policy that governs the City in a manner which is both financially sound as well as responsive to the needs and concerns of the community.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Serve as Board of Directors for the Mountain View Shoreline Regional Park Community, the Mountain View Revitalization Authority and the City of Mountain View Capital Improvements Financing Authority.
- Participate in regional boards and agencies which directly affect the City of Mountain View and the needs and interests of the citizens.
- Adopt the annual budget and five-year Capital Improvement Program.
- Meet annually in study sessions with each advisory commission/committee.
- Participate in the City's Corporate Visitation Program.

MAJOR CITY GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue work on Water System Master Plan projects.
 - Design/initial construction of the Miramonte Reservoir expansion.
 - Design of the Graham Reservoir (including playing field improvements).
 - Completion of the Evelyn Avenue/Shoreline Boulevard water supply well.
- Complete construction of Evelyn Avenue Improvements, Phase III.
- Continue work on Senior Center project.
- Continue work on downtown initiatives.
- Continue work on California/Bryant parking structure.
- Implement Housing Element actions.
- Prepare a precise plan amendment/project review for the Americana Precise Plan/Camino Medical Group campus.
- Review "Mayfield Mall" Precise Plan.
- Begin work on a feasibility analysis of a pedestrian overcrossing of U.S. 101 at Permanente Creek.
- Monitor and implement budget follow-up actions.

CITY COUNCIL DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

MAJOR DEPARTMENT CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Training, Conference and Travel

(\$14,000)

Reduces funding for training, conference and travel and changes per fiscal year allocation to \$9,000 for Mayor and \$7,000 for each Councilmember.

Professional Services

(\$4,000)

Reduces funding for miscellaneous professional services.

AMS/BUD/LHP-402-01^

CITY COUNCIL DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Mayor Councilmember Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	- - -	1 6 7 0 7	1 6 7 0 7	1 6 7 0 7
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures	 \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 92,597 56,133 0 0	2002-03 ADOPTED 96,973 121,845 0 0 218,818	2003-04 ADOPTED 96,452 88,810 0 0 185,262
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FUNDING SOURCES General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve TOTAL FUNDING		2001-02 ACTUAL 148,730 0 148,730	2002-03 ADOPTED 203,618 15,200 218,818	2003-04 ADOPTED 185,262 0 185,262

CITY COUNCIL DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	51,424 653 40,520 92,597	43,500 1,700 51,773 96,973	43,500 0 52,952 96,452
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$	8,231 75 5,147 4,032 38,648 56,133	9,790 *1 400 12,960 8,000 *2 90,695 *3 121,845	9,790 400 12,960 4,000 *4 61,660 *4 88,810

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$1,000 for miscellaneous supplies.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$1,000 for miscellaneous professional services.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$15,200 for computers and related equipment. Per Council Policy A-2, each Councilmember is allocated \$3,800 per term. Three new Council terms and one two-year Council term will be commencing during Fiscal Year 2002-03. Includes decreased fundings of \$7,315 for travel (10%) and \$2,000 for miscellaneous expenses.

^{*4} Includes decreased fundings of \$4,000 for miscellaneous professional services and \$14,000 for training, conference and travel.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

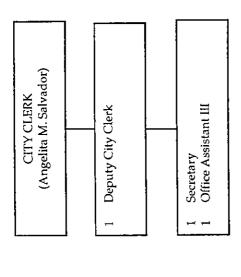
CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

The City Clerk is appointed by the City Council. The Clerk is responsible for facilitating the conduct of business by the City Council and fulfilling legal requirements as set forth in the Charter, City Code and State law. The City Clerk's Office conducts all City elections and administers campaign and financial disclosure laws.

The Office maintains a true record of all proceedings of the City Council; meets all requirements regarding public postings, legal advertising, recordations and mailing of public hearing notices; processes Assessment Districts, annexations, deeds, tax cancellations, appeals and initiative petitions; and administers the yearly selection process of members to City boards, commissions and committees.

The City Clerk's Office provides administrative assistance to the Council, maintains the City Code, is custodian of the City Seal, administers oaths or affirmations, and executes City contracts and agreements. The office also maintains official City records, provides certified copies thereof and provides information to the public regarding the legislative operations of government.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE



CITY CLERK'S OFFICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-CITY CLERK

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To maintain official records, administer elections and provide administrative support to City Council.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Administer City elections. (M 1)
- Maintain the City Code and City Charter.
- Administer campaign disclosures, financial disclosures and oaths. (M2)
- Coordinate, prepare and distribute Council agenda materials and minutes. (M 3, 4, 5, 7, 10)
- Maintain official City records and provide records management support services for all departments. (M 6, 9, 11, 12, 13)
- Notice legal documents and process annexation and assessment district proceedings, deeds, appeals, initiative petitions and ordinances. (M 8)
- Provide administrative support to City Council. (M 14)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement electronic notification of Council agenda items and other related hearing notices.
- Explore the feasibility of adding City agreements and other appropriate records to the City Clerk's electronic document management system.

MAJOR DEPARTMENT CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Central Reception and General Telephone Line

(\$89,500)

Eliminates 1.5 Office Assistant II positions located in the City Clerk's Office on the third floor. Currently, the central reception desk in the lobby area on the first floor of City Hall and the City's general telephone line is manned by a full-time Office Assistant III. This change will require the relocation of the Office Assistant III to the City Clerk's Office from the central reception area. Eliminates the Office Assistant's ability to cover central reception.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

Agenda Noticing, Commissioners' Dinner and Sister City Program

(\$8,000)

- Cancels the newspaper courtesy agenda digest (\$3,500). Staff will continue to use written agenda postings, the City's web site, CityLink and agenda recording to notice agenda items. Removes one option of agenda item noticing.
- Reduces funds (\$3,000) available for the annual Commissioners' Dinner where Commissioners are recognized for their service to the City. No service level impact; reduces certain aspects of the annual recognition event.
- Reduces funds (\$1,500) available for travel, gifts and supplies for the City's Sister City Program. Reduces some flexibility in responding to requests for Sister City Program activities.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$6,300)

Reduces miscellaneous expenditures for temporary assistance (\$3,400), overtime (\$1,000) and training and travel (\$1,900). No significant impact anticipated.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Ele	ctions:					
1.	Percent of official election notices published without errors	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2.	Percent of Statement of Economic Interests processed correctly and submitted on time	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Leş	gislative:					
3.	Percent of agenda packets prepared and distributed four days before Council meeting	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.	Percent of agendas and minutes posted at least 72 hours prior to a regular Council meeting	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5.	Percent of minutes prepared for City Council meeting without errors of fact	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6.	Percent of resolutions and ordinances processed within five days after a Council meeting is held	>90%	100%	>90%	96%	>90%
7.	Percent of Council agenda staff reports processed within five days after a Council meeting is held	>90%	100%	>90%	97%	>90%
8.	Percent of legal hearing notices prepared, noticed and mailed within legal deadlines	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

	2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Records Management:				aa.(A)	000/
 Percent of boxes of records deemed eligible for destruction which are destroyed 	>90%	90%	>90%	0% ^(A)	>90%
10. Percent of agenda items uploaded to imaging system each agenda production week	100%	100%	100%	91% ⁽⁸⁾	100%
Number of agreements documented and indexed	220	448	220	585 ^(C)	220
12. Percent of agreements/contracts retrieved within three days of request	100%	96% ^(D)	100%	100%	100%
13. Percent of records sent for recordation within 24 hours upon receipt of request from department	>90%	95%	>90%	98%	>90%
Administrative/Support to Council: 14. Percent of Council service requests responded to within one hour	>95%	95%	>95%	98%	>95%

⁽A) There are 250 boxes identified for destruction. A new process is in place that requires department approval before destruction. All 250 boxes are waiting approval. This measure will be revised next fiscal year to reflect the change in process.

(5) Below target due to downtime of CitySeek system.

AMS/BUD LHP-402-02^

There were an unusually high number of documents this fiscal year due to a backlog of documents caused by a staff vacancy in the prior fiscal year.

^(P) One request took longer than three days due to incomplete information.

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

POSITIONS City Clerk Deputy City Clerk Secretary Office Assistant III Office Assistant I/II Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	-	2001-02 ADJUSTED 1 1 1 1 1 5.50 5.50 0 5.50	2002-03 ADOPTED 1 1 1 1 1 1.50 5.50 0 5.50	2003-04 ADOPTED 1 1 1 0 * 4 0 4
* Eliminated 1.5 Office Assistant I/II positions.				
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	361,079 100,093 12,996 0 474,168	428,880 115,035 0 0 543,915	343,180 48,126 0 0 391,306
FUNDING SOURCES	_ -	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve TOTAL FUNDING	\$ \$_	474,168 0 474,168	488,196 55,719 543,915	391,306 0 391,306
REVENUE SUMMARY	-	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	1,108 2,130 54,660 57,898	1,000 320 0 1,320	500 1,800 0 2,300

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ 265,879 336,033 46,752 18,000 48,448 74,847 \$ 361,079 428,880		275,815 17,000 50,365 343,180	
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	. <u>-</u>	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	24,940 966 291 61,033 12,863 100,093	16,336 *1 1,500 600 23,780 *2 72,819 *3 115,035	13,336 *4 1,500 300 22,780 10,210 *5 48,126

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$4,900 for supplies.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$11,150 for technology efficiencies related to the records management program, microfilming and code supplement reproduction, and \$1,400 for temporary help.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$6,500 for miscellaneous items such as training, conference and travel and gift given at the annual recognition dinner and includes one-time funding of \$55,700 for the general municipal election in November 2002.

^{*4} Includes decreased funding of \$3,500 for the newspaper courtesy agenda.

^{*5} Includes decreased fundings of \$3,000 for the Commissioners dinner, \$1,500 for Sister City gifts, and \$1,900 for training, conference and travel.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

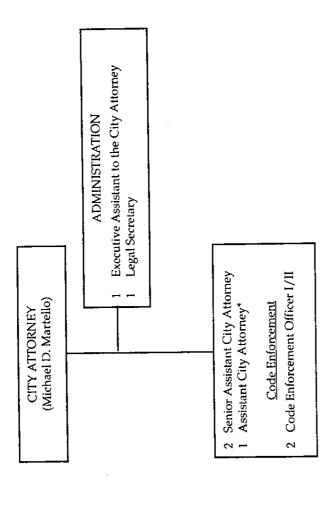
CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

The City Attorney is appointed by the City Council as the Attorney for the City and legal advisor to the City Council. The City Attorney hires subordinate attorneys to assist in the discharge of assigned responsibilities. The City Attorney's Office defends and prosecutes or retains counsel to defend and prosecute all civil actions and proceedings to which the City is a party and prosecutes all criminal actions involving the City Code. The Office represents and advises the City Council, boards, commissions, departments and all City officials in matters of law related to the conduct of City business.

The City Attorney's Office drafts necessary legal documents, ordinances, resolutions, contracts, other documents pertaining to the City's business and handles claims against the City. The Office is also responsible for providing legal services in connection with the Shoreline Regional Park (North Bayshore) Community, Downtown Parking District and Downtown Revitalization Authority.

The Code Enforcement Section is under the direct supervision of the Senior Assistant City Attorney. The Code Enforcement Section is responsible for enforcing the City Code provisions relating to zoning, neighborhood preservation and vehicles on private property.

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE



FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS: 8.0 Full-Time

*Unfunded .33 Assistant City Attorney position for Fiscal Year 2003-04

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-CITY ATTORNEY

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To provide legal services and counsel to the City Council, boards and commissions; and participate as a member of the management team in support of City departments.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Prosecute and defend legal proceedings involving the City. (M 1, 2, 3)
- Coordinate and monitor outside legal service providers retained to represent the City in its ongoing operations. (M 1, 2)
- Represent and advise City officials and City staff in legal matters.
- Draft and/or review ordinances, resolutions, contracts and other legal documents. (M 4, 5, 6)
- Supervise and administer the Code Enforcement Division, including prosecution of City Code violations. (M 7)
- Process and trade claims filed against the City.

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement Administrative Remedies Ordinance.
- Revise code provisions relating to Animal Control.
- Assist Community Development Department in continuing to update zoning provisions of the Mountain View City Code.
- Continue periodic revisions of the Mountain View City Code relating to code enforcement and zoning and development of enforcement strategies.
- Prepare ground lease and additional transactional documents for manned senior day-care facility—
 Avenidas.
- Prepare agreements for Graham Reservoir project.
- Implement code enforcement database.
- Implement National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit requirements.

MAJOR DEPARTMENT CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Code Enforcement

(\$70,700)

Eliminates 1.0 Code Enforcement Secretary. The Code Enforcement Division was staffed by two Inspectors and one Secretary. The elimination of the Secretary position results in some decrease in service level responsiveness as the two Inspectors will need to absorb the work of the Secretary and/or restructure how the work is undertaken. However, this can be accomplished as a new code enforcement system comes on-line that will allow for greater administrative efficiencies. Reduces some of the ability of staff to respond to code enforcement inquiries.

Legal Contingency

(\$30,000)

Creates a Legal Contingency Fund from the balance available in the City's Liability Fund and reduces legal services in the operating budget. The City Attorney's budget contained \$40,000 for legal services as needed to react to claims filed against the City during the course of the year. An additional \$15,000 was budgeted in other departments. As it cannot be known when or how many claims will be filed against the City, funds may or may not be used in any given year. This creates a centralized legal contingency budget ("one-time" funds), allowing a reduction in the operating expenditure budget of \$45,000 in a number of departments. Eliminates funds in operating budget, improves control of legal costs and provides a limited contingency fund for use when needed. No service level impact.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$11,300)

Reduces legal assistance, books and professional memberships as well as training and travel budget. Reduces flexibility but should not result in any significant service level impact.

Liability Self-Insurance Fund:

Legal Contingency

\$30,000

Creates a Legal Contingency Fund from the balance available in the City's Liability Fund and reduces legal services in the operating budget. See above explanation.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Cit	y Attorney's Office:					
1.	Total cost of legal services, in-house and outside counsel, as a percent of General Fund budget	<2%	0.38%	<2%	1.57%	<2%
2.	Total cost of project-related legal services or specialty services (i.e., Revitalization) as a percent of individual budget	<0.5%	0%	<0.5%	0.49%	<0.5%
3.	Percent of claims entered into the claim reporting system, reported to ACCEL and directed to appropriate departments for response within 5 working days of receipt of the claim. (A)	>90%	92%	>90%	94%	>90%
4.	Percent of routine contracts reviewed within 10 working days	>85%	97%	>85%	97%	>85%
5.	Percent of complex contracts reviewed within 20 working days	>80%	96%	>80%	98%	>80%
6.	Percent of CC&Rs reviewed within 30 working days	>85%	85%	>85%	85%	>80%
7.	Percent of code enforcement cases responded to within 5 working days of receipt of complaint or observation of violation.		New for FY 2002-03	>95%	100%	>95%

⁽A) For Fiscal Year 2002-03, reporting time changed from 72 hours to 5 working days.

CSE/BUD LHP-013-01^

POSITIONS City Attorney Sr Assist City Attorney Assistant City Attorney Code Enforcement Officer I/II Exec Asst to the City Attorney Legal Secretary Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly	- <u>-</u>	2001-02 ADJUSTED 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 9 0	2002-03 ADOPTED 1 2 1 *1 2 1 1 1 9 0	2003-04 ADOPTED 1 2 1 *1 2 1 1 0 *2 8 0
TOTAL POSITIONS	=	9	9	8
*1 Unfunded .33 Assistant City Attorney position. *2 Eliminated Secretary position.				
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	977,103 70,247 3,375 1,468 1,052,193	1,067,267 107,950 0 4,200 1,179,417	1,022,792 96,690 0 4,400 1,123,882
FUNDING SOURCES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Operating Fund Shoreline Regional Park Community Liability Self-Insurance TOTAL FUNDING	\$ \$ <u></u>	1,052,193 0 0 1,052,193	1,169,417 10,000 0 1,179,417	1,083,882 10,000 30,000 1,123,882
REVENUE SUMMARY	<u> </u>	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fines and Forfeitures General Service Charge Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	0 0 0 0	0 15,000 5,000 20,000	15,000 0 5,000 20,000

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ 812,634 909,451 26,898 0 137,571 157,816 \$ 977,103 1,067,267		865,351 0 157,441 `1,022,792	
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	39,658 422 4,231 13,379 12,557 70,247	31,000 *1 200 5,850 55,400 *2 15,500 *3 107,950	28,500 *4 200 5,850 50,400 *4 11,740 *4 96,690

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$5,000 for attorney's books.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$12,000 for Code Enforcement professional services.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$13,000 for miscellaneous items such as travel and Code Enforcement emergency abatement funds.

^{*4} Includes decreased funding \$11,300 for contract assistance and training, conference and travel.

NOTES

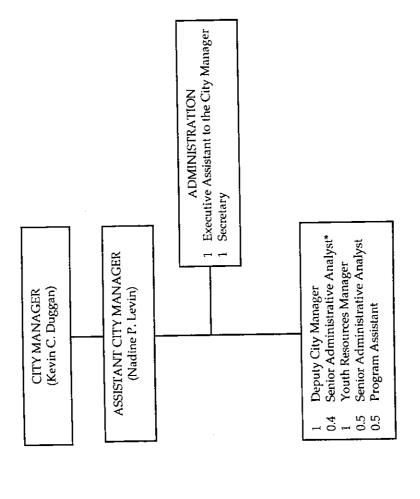
(This page left intentionally blank)

CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

The City Manager is appointed by the City Council. The City Manager's Office provides: professional leadership in the administration and execution of policies and objectives formulated by the City Council; effective management to the City organization; accurate information about City services and issues to the community through a public information program, including the community outreach program; and promotes the City's best interests in interactions with other levels of government.

City Administration responsibilities include: providing professional leadership in the administration and execution of policies and objectives formulated by the City Council; developing and presenting to the City Council solutions and strategies in response to community issues; and planning and executing programs to meet the current and future needs of the City of Mountain View.

CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE



FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS: 6.4 Full-T

6.4 Full-Time 1.0 Permanent Part-Time

*The other 0.6 of this position is located in the Police Department.

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-CITY MANAGER

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To support the City Council in the development and execution of their goals and policies and to provide leadership and guidance to City departments in the delivery of City services.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Manage coordination of Council meeting agenda preparation process.
- Develop and present to the City Council solutions and strategies in response to community issues.
 (M 1)
- Provide leadership to City departments in the execution of policies, objectives and programs adopted by the City Council. (M 2)
- Respond to all City Council and citizen inquiries received by the City Manager's Office in a timely manner. (M 3)
- Assist the City Council in its annual setting of major City goals and track departments' progress in achieving City-wide goals.
- Develop and submit an annual City budget to the City Council and support City Council revenue enhancement and efforts in long-term financial planning.
- Support the City Council's legislative advocacy. (M 4)
- Manage the City's Community Relations Program by providing information to the community through public forums, The View, government access programming, Automated Citizen Information Service (ACIS), the Community Outreach Program and City publications. (M 5)
- Provide staff support to the Human Relations Commission. (M 6)
- Provide City liaison to various community groups and nonprofit organizations. (M7)
- Coordinate the City's environmental compliance issues. (M 8)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue to refine the role of the Youth Resources Manager, including responsibility for the
 development of collaborative relationships between youth services providers internal and external
 to the City organization.
- Coordinate management of Moffett Complex/NASA Ames issues, including:
 - NASA's implementation of its Ames Development Plan project.
 - Privatization and development of the Moffett Boulevard/Middlefield Road Federal property.
- In conjunction with the Employee Services Department, continue to refine the City's training/organizational development program.
- Coordinate updates to environmental management databases.
- Continue to work in collaboration with the Proposition 10 North County partnership during the implementation phase of new early childhood services/programs.
- Coordinate the City's participation in the Community Advisory Group (CAG) regarding Federal clean-up site contamination issues.
- Continue with Child-Care Center Implementation Plan (funding and operator search).
- Monitor and implement budget follow-up actions.

MAJOR DEPARTMENT CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Analytical Support

(\$77,000)

.60 Senior Administrative Analyst: (\$55,200)

Reduces the Senior Administrative Analyst from full-time to 40 percent time and will impact the timeliness and flexibility in preparing a variety of reports and analysis of issues, responding to City inquiries and legislative analysis and intergovernmental issue support. The priority for the position will be legislative responsiveness and analysis of issues. Some of the work performed by the Analyst will shift to other personnel in the office while other work will no longer be undertaken. Reduces analytical capacity and responsiveness.

— Student Intern: (\$19,800)/Hourly Wages (\$2,000)

Eliminates funding of the student intern and means less flexibility relative to responding to special projects, support to other staff and analytical assignments. In addition to the loss of the hourly wages for the intern position, the loss of hourly wages in the multi-language outreach program and funding for clerical assistance results in the outreach program relying on volunteers more and refocus some program activities. Reduces flexibility to respond to special projects and increases reliance on volunteers for outreach program.

Public Information Program

(\$45,100)

Reduces the publication of *The View* from four times a year to three times a year; reduces the length of the Annual Report from eight to four pages; reduces the publication frequency of the *City Circuit* (internal employee newsletter) to two issues a year (from four issues); reduces contract writing services for *The View* and Annual Report; eliminates contract writing services for the *City Circuit*; reduces the use of outside graphic design services; realignment of postage costs to other City departments/funds; and discontinues printing monthly Citygram forms and resident coupons for the annual July 4 concert at Shoreline Amphitheatre in the Mountain View Voice. Reduces the amount of City information provided to staff and the public. Will have a significant effect on staff time available for other projects and responsiveness as much of the workload for preparing The View, Annual Report and City Circuit is shifted to internal City Manager's Office staff.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$22,500)

Reduces budget for training, conferences and travel; supplies and materials; memberships; and contingency funding for unplanned needs. Reduces training and professional development opportunities. Funding may be requested if needed for contingency purposes.

Outside Assistance—Ames/Moffett issues; Environmental Compliance/Management/Multicultural Training

(\$20,000)

Reduces outside assistance for the performance measurement program (\$10,000), Ames/Moffett issues (\$5,000), multicultural training for community outreach staff (\$3,000) and environmental compliance/management (\$2,000). Decreases expertise and experience in responding to some issues. Greater reliance on staff to perform work may impact timeliness of other services.

Human Relations Commission

(\$5,000)

Reduces funding for team-building, conference attendance and an event related to diversity. Impacts the Commission's activities in the noted areas.

General Fund Reserve:

Service Cost Recovery Analysis (one-time expenditure)

\$40,000

Provides one-time funding to prepare a service cost recovery analysis. Allows the City to more fully recover cost for certain services provided.

Various Consulting Assistance (one-time expenditure)

\$7,500

Provides one-time funding for items eliminated from the operating budget, but will not be needed on an ongoing basis. This includes consulting services for the Ames/Moffett issues and Workforce Housing. *Provides resources to assist the City with various priority issues*.

Cable Television Fund:

Mountain View Community Television (KMVT) Funding

(\$378,000)

The City is restructuring the contract between the City and KMVT. A greater portion of the cable television franchise fee revenues will be retained by the City to pay for direct City services instead of being paid to KMVT to fund its public access operations.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
City 1.	y Manager's Office: Percent of time an action or decision (on a New Business item prepared by the City Manager's Office) can be made or taken when	>95%	100%	>95%	89% ^(A)	>95%
2.	an item is first brought to Council Percent of City Manager's Office cost as a percent of the General	<2%	1.46%	<2%	1.6%	<2%
3.	Fund operating budget Percent of written inquiries received by the City Manager's Office via Citygram that are	>95%	92% ^(B)	>95%	92% ^(C)	>95%
4.	responded to within 10 days Number of communications regarding the City's position on legislation or legislative issues made annually to the State Legislature, Congress and other	20 _	17	20	17	15
5.	branches of government Percent of Community Outreach Program information requests that	>95%	100%	>95%	95%	>95%
6.	are responded to within 10 days Percent of time an action or a decision can be made on an agenda item by the Human Relations Commission and	>95%	100%	>95%	100%	>95%
7.	subcommittees Number of community group and nonprofit organization meetings attended by City Manager's Office staff	50	81	50	88	40
8.	* ****	>90%	100%	>90%	100%	100%

⁽A) To date, eight of the nine New Business items have been acted on the first time they were presented to Council.

LF/BUD/LHP-601-01^

One Citygram responded to 12 days after receipt because the staff person responsible was on vacation.

To date, 23 of the 25 Citygrams received have been responded to within the target 10-day period.

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
City Manager Assistant City Manager Deputy City Manager Assistant to the City Manager Community Relations Manager Youth Resources Manager Web Site Coordinator Senior Administrative Analyst Program Assistant Exec Asst to the City Manager Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.50 0.50 0.50 1 1 1 10 0.48 10.48	1 1 1 1 *1 0 *2 1 1 0.50 0.50 0.50 1 1 1 9 0.48 9.48	1 1 0 *3 0 1 0 *4 0.90 *3 0.50 1 1 7.40 0 *5

^{*1} Budgeted at Senior Administrative Analyst Level for Fiscal Year 2002-03.

^{*5} Eliminated hours.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	952,204 792,651 50,736 191,932 1,987,523	1,175,084 800,370 2,900 265,000 2,243,354	1,009,378 230,873 0 503,000 1,743,251
FUNDING SOURCES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve Cable Television Shoreline Regional Park Community TOTAL FUNDING	\$ \$	1,050,921 0 763,068 173,534 1,987,523	1,311,324 94,432 758,000 79,598 2,243,354	1,040,586 47,500 573,000 82,165 1,743,251

^{*2} Eliminated the Community Relations Manager position.

^{*3} Reclassified the Assistant to the City Manager position to Senior Administrative Analyst and eliminated .60 of the position.

^{*4} Transferred the Web Site Coordinator to the Finance and Administrative Services Department.

Franchise Fees Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	-	2001-02 ACTUAL 639,773 73,000 101,720 814,493	2002-03 ADOPTED 640,000 73,000 0 713,000	2003-04 ADOPTED 500,000 73,000 0 573,000
DETAILED	EXPEN	<u>DITURES</u>		
PERSONNEL Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ \$ =	2001-02 ACTUAL 758,287 53,970 139,947 952,204	2002-03 ADOPTED 950,114 35,900 189,070 1,175,084	2003-04 ADOPTED 830,228 15,000 164,150 1,009,378
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	81,324 9,052 5,277 640,750 56,248 792,651	40,698 2,179 960 584,266 *1 172,267 *2 800,370	26,498 2,179 960 136,636 *3 64,600 *4 230,873 *5

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$111,930 for cable public access (offset by increased cable franchise revenue) and decreased fundings of \$15,000 for the performance measurement program and \$7,500 for Ames/Moffett Assistance.

^{*2} Includes decreased fundings of \$96,250 for the Inet lease and \$14,200 for miscellaneous items such as training, conference and travel. Includes increased funding of \$20,000 for miscellaneous cable maintenance and replacement. Includes one-time fundings of \$10,000 for web site consulting services and rebudgeting the balance of Centennial Event funding of \$84,500.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$378,000 for Mountain View Community Television (KMVT) funding.

^{*4} Includes one-time fundings of \$7,500 for various consulting assistance and \$40,000 for service cost recovery analysis.

^{*5} Includes decreased fundings of \$45,100 for the Public Information Program, \$22,500 for miscellaneous (such as materials and supplies; training, conference and travel; memberships), \$20,000 for outside assistance relating to Ames/Moffett issues, environmental compliance, performance measure management and multicultural training, and \$5,000 for the Human Relations Commission team building.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

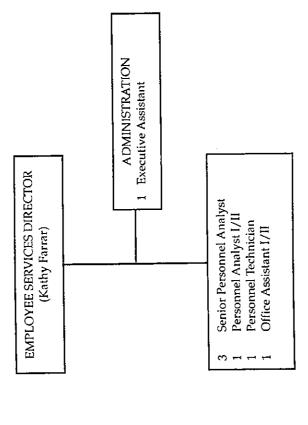
EMPLOYEE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Employee Services Department strives to provide the highest quality of service to City departments, employees and prospective employees.

This Department recruits, selects and places personnel; conducts labor relations, equal employment opportunity and employment development activities; coordinates organizational development efforts including new employee orientations and training programs; administers the City's compensation and benefits program; and conducts special studies and new programs in order to improve the quality of service to employees and the public.

The City strives to hire and retain excellent employees throughout the organization. To do this, the Department recruits the best people it can find and monitors the City's salary and benefits plan for competitiveness. The City values its employees and provides numerous mechanisms to encourage professional growth. The City provides the necessary on-the-job training and designs and implements supervisory and other management training programs for recently promoted employees, as well as existing employees.

EMPLOYEE SERVICES DEPARTMENT



DEPARTMENT MANAGER-EMPLOYEE SERVICES DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To attract and retain the most appropriately qualified employees.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Develop and maintain infrastructure for administering effective personnel/employee relation functions. (M 2, 3, 4)
- Manage and coordinate the City's grievance and appeals process and assist departments with all disciplinary actions.
- Manage and maintain positive labor relations with represented employee groups through negotiations and administration of Memorandums of Understanding. (M 4, 7)
- Fill vacant positions as quickly and cost effectively as possible while adhering to equal employment principles. (M 2, 6, 7)
- Plan and conduct training for employees in personnel-related issues and for supervisors/managers to improve their supervisory skills.
- Evaluate and update the City's classification plan through periodic salary surveys, classification/reclassification studies and implement changes to the City's compensation plan as needed. (M 5)
- Manage and administer the City's employee benefits.
- Orient all new employees to the City and conduct interviews with all employees who separate from City service. (M 8)
- Coordinate the review of compensation for unrepresented employees.

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Manage the City-wide Organization Development Committee to identify, manage and improve organizational culture.
- Administer a comprehensive training program for lead, supervisory and management employees, including customer service training.
- Coordinate the development and implementation of work force succession initiatives.
- In conjunction with Finance and Administrative Services Department, implement Phase II of the new HR/Payroll system.

- Implement changes to the City's retirees health plan program and prepare and distribute a comprehensive brochure setting forth the program.
- Conduct special training in drug and alcohol abuse, sexual harassment and other training as necessary.
- Negotiate a labor agreement with Service Employees International Union (SEIU), Local 715.
- Evaluate and implement changes to the City's policies and procedures, including employeremployee relations ordinance, family medical leave and employment of hourly/temporary employees.
- Evaluate new performance evaluation/merit systems, including bonus plans.
- Review City policies relating to unfair labor practices mandated by legislation to be resolved through the Labor Relations Board.

MAJOR DEPARTMENT CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Organization-Wide Training Program

(\$40,000)

Reduces budget for the organization-wide training program from \$81,000 to \$41,000. Reduces the variety and frequency of organization-wide training and employee development programs.

Employee Benefit Programs

(\$12,500)

Reduces funds available for ADA and DOT compliance and conference expenses (\$7,500) and reduces the City's contribution to the Mountain View Employees Association by coordinating events for employees (\$5,000). Reduces flexibility in provision of certain benefits/activities for City employees.

Recruitment Activity

(\$18,000)

Reduces various expenses for advertising, preemployment physicals and exams related to recruitments. Also includes reduced funding for reclassification reviews. Reduces funds available for reclassification reviews and recruitment activity. No significant impact anticipated as hiring freeze is expected to continue.

Labor Relations

(\$10,000)

Reduces funds for employee discipline appeals and issues. Reduces capacity to respond to more than minimal demands in this area.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$5,500)

Reduces budget for overtime, temporary assistance, office supplies and training and travel. Reduces overall flexibility in these areas.

• General Fund Reserve:

Public Safety Recruiting and Assessments (one-time expenditure)

\$35,600

Provides one-time funding for the recruiting and assessment of public safety personnel. There are a number of vacancies that are anticipated due to retirement of Police and Fire personnel. Additional one-time funds are requested in the Fire and Police Departments for Officer recruitment-related activities. *Maintains desired level of recruiting services*.

• Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Fund:

Employee Benefit Programs

(\$6,000)

Eliminates wellness program.

• Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund:

Employee Benefit Programs

(\$2,000)

Reduces funding for the safety glasses program.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Em 1.	ployee Services Department: Percent grievances resolved prior to reaching the formal Appeals	>90%	67% ^(A)	>90%	75% ^(B)	Discontinued
2.	Average number of days to complete competitive recruiting and exam process from date of job	<80	44 ^(C)	<80	54 ^{'©}	<80
3.	posting of position Percent of newly hired employees completing probationary period	>98%	90% ^(D)	>98%	91% [©]	>95%
4 . 5.	Employee turnover rate Percent of classification reviews analyzed within 90 days of	<10% · >90%	5.75% 85% [©]	<10% >90%	6% 86% ^(C)	<10% >85%
6. 7.	request Cost per job placement Percent of recruitments/vacant positions filled by existing personnel (excludes promoting	<\$3,000 >30%	\$4,739 ^(H) 30%	<\$3,000 >30%	\$3,970 ^(H) 43%	<\$3,500 >30%
8.	within positions classified as I/II)	>98%	98%	>98%	100%	>98%

⁽A) There have been three grievances, of which one was heard by the appeals board.

^(B) Four grievances to date, one of which is being scheduled for an Appeals Board.

(D) Sixteen nonsafety employees released during their 12-month probationary period.

To date, six of seven requests were reviewed within 90 days.

KF/BUD LHP-031-01^

Number of days decreased as a result of the hiring freeze implemented in response to budgetary concerns.

There were 11 out of 92 employees who did not complete the probationary period.

There were 11 out of 92 employees who did not complete the probationary period.

There were 11 out of 92 employees who did not complete the probationary period.

There were 11 out of 92 employees who did not complete the probationary period.

There were 11 out of 92 employees who did not complete the probationary period.

Cost per job placement includes personnel costs which remain constant throughout the year. The number of recruitments was lower than prior years due to the hiring freeze in effect.

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Employee Services Director	1	1	1
Senior Personnel Analyst	3	3	3
Personnel Analyst I/II	1.50	1.50 *1	1 *1
Personnel Technician	1	1	l .
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Office Assistant I/II	1	1	<u> </u>
Total Permanent	8.50	8.50	8
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	8.50	8.50	8

^{*1} Unfunded permanent part-time .50 Personnel Analyst I/II position for FY 2002-03, and eliminated it in FY 2003-04.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	747,524 313,492 0 0 1,061,016	831,379 397,175 0 0 1,228,554	847,397 316,275 0 0 1,163,672
FUNDING SOURCES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve Workers Compensation Insurance Employee Benefits TOTAL FUNDING	\$ 	1,056,847 0 0 4,169 1,061,016	1,187,554 25,000 6,000 10,000 1,228,554	1,120,072 35,600 0 8,000 1,163,672

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$=	614,479 16,266 116,779 747,524	687,172 4,440 139,767 831,379	697,753 2,940 146,704 847,397
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$ \$	35,842 251 225 128,981 148,193 313,492	26,400 *1 350 0 211,300 *2 159,125 *3 397,175	20,400 350 0 108,800 *4 186,725 *5 316,275 *6

^{*1} Includes decreased fundings of \$5,000 for recruitment advertising and \$3,000 for general office supplies.

^{*2} Includes decreased fundings of \$11,500 for organizational development, \$10,000 for labor relations and \$5,000 for preemployment physicals.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$5,100 for the employee association contribution.

^{*4} Includes decreased fundings of \$40,000 for organization-wide training program, \$15,500 for Employee Benefit Programs, \$18,000 for recruitment activity, and \$10,000 for labor relations.

^{*5} Includes one-time funding of \$35,600 for public safety recruiting and assessments.

^{*6} Includes decreased fundings of \$5,000 for employee benefits programs, and \$5,500 for miscellaneous reductions.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Finance and Administrative Services Department is responsible for administration of the financial affairs and internal support activities of the City; provision of financial support services to all City departments and programs; management of the annual independent audit; and administration of the Information Services, Document Processing, Purchasing and Risk Management functions. The department also provides staff support to the Council Finance Committee, Investment Review Committee and the Council Technology Committee.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for the management of the Finance and Administrative Services Department.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION

The Financial Management Division consists of the Budget and Analysis, Treasury, Payroll and Revenue functions.

The Budget and Analysis Section provides analytical and informational support to the City Council and other City departments as needed. This section analyzes economic trends and forecasts revenues, expenditures and balances for the current year as well as future years. In addition, Budget and Analysis manages the budget system and produces the Narrative, Proposed and Adopted Budget documents.

The Treasury Section is responsible for cash flow and portfolio management, investment of City funds and monitoring of special assessment districts.

The Payroll Section processes timecards; payroll documents and biweekly payroll for all City employees; and prepares reports relating to retirement, insurance, deferred compensation and taxes.

The Revenue Section processes billing and collection for the City's water, wastewater and solid waste utilities; business licenses; and miscellaneous accounts receivable. All moneys due to, or collected by, other City departments are forwarded to this section for deposit and tracking in the City's financial system. In addition, this section is the Finance and Administrative Services Department's primary customer service contact point.

ACCOUNTING DIVISION

The Accounting Division manages and maintains the general accounting and financial records of the City. This division is also primarily responsible for the external audit of the City's financial records and preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Accounts Payable function within the Accounting Division matches and reconciles all invoices, purchase requisitions, purchase orders, contracts and agreements prior to processing payments of City obligations.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION

The Administrative Services Division manages centralized information systems, support services and purchasing activities of the City.

The Information Services Section plans, maintains and manages the City's computerized information systems and communication networks. Services include systems analysis and design, project management, programming, computer operations, training, computer equipment maintenance, software selection, vendor management and web site development and support.

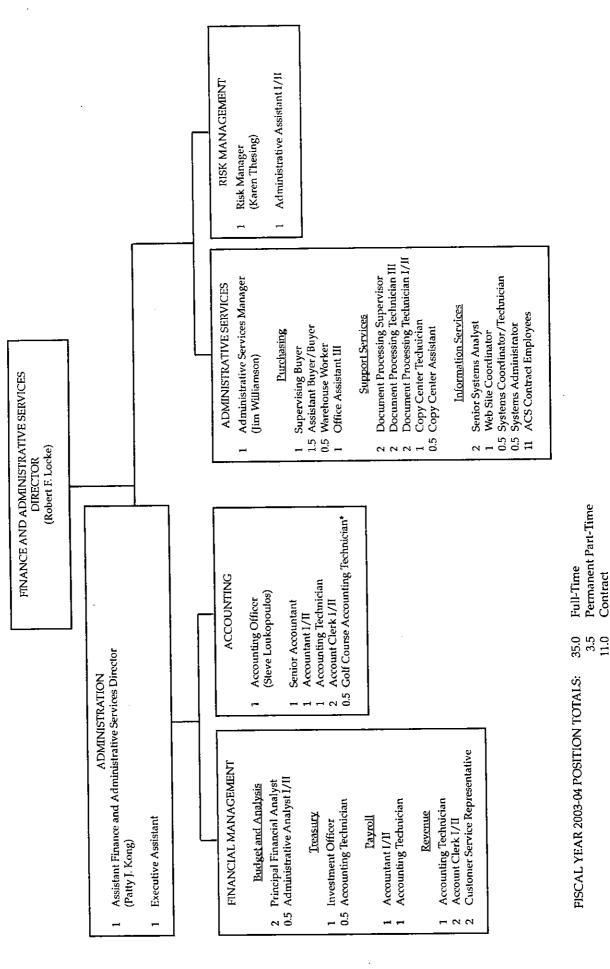
The Support Services Section provides document processing, graphic design, printing, document reproduction, telecommunications and other administrative services to City departments.

The Purchasing Section assures acquisition of price-competitive equipment, services and supplies for City departments. Other services include issuing requests for bid; vendor selection; equipment, supplies and mail delivery; warehousing of operating inventories; training; and sale of surplus equipment.

RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Risk Management is responsible for managing the City's loss control and risk reduction programs. The City's risk exposures are managed by acquiring insurance, requiring vendors to have insurance and assisting in the maintenance of a safe workplace. This program encompasses the City's comprehensive general liability; property; loss control; workers compensation; long-term disability; and unemployment programs, including the City's self-insurance reserves and excess catastrophic coverage. Risk Management is also responsible for State and OSHA reports and provides guidance to City departments in determining insurance requirements for contracts.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT



*Located in the Finance and Administrative Services Department but budgeted in the Community Services Department.

Contract

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To support the planning and management of the City's fiscal affairs and to provide internal administrative services to all City departments.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Plan, monitor and report in a timely and accurate manner the City's financial and budgetary
 position; provide financial analysis and recommendations on major issues facing the City. (M 1)
- Manage the City budget process and produce the annual City budget.
- Manage investment of City funds with the objectives of meeting cash flow requirements and minimizing risk while earning market rates of return. (M 2)
- Manage the City's debt obligations, including special assessment debt; monitor and manage the City's credit rating; recommend and supervise issuance of new debt as appropriate.
- Provide timely, accurate and cost-efficient payroll processing. (M 3, 4, 5)
- Process and collect charges for utility and miscellaneous services, providing a high level of accuracy and customer service to residents and businesses. (M 6, 7)
- Manage the City's centralized financial and budgetary control systems, delivering accurate and timely processing of financial transactions and on-time information. (M 8, 9, 11)
- Assist with the City's annual independent audit; and prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, required State reports and other reports as necessary.
- Provide centralized purchasing services and sale of surplus equipment. (M 12, 13)
- Manage and support the planning, development, operation and enhancement of information systems, providing a reliable City-wide network, electronic mail, public access, City Internet web site, microcomputer support and technical support of computer applications in City departments. (M 14, 15)
- Provide centralized document processing, document reproduction and voice mail services.
 (M 16, 17)
- Manage the City's comprehensive general liability, property, loss control, Workers' Compensation, long-term disability and unemployment insurance programs, including self-insurance programs and excess insurance for catastrophic loss coverage. (M 18, 19, 20)

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Coordinate and manage preparation of Fiscal Year 2003-04 City Operating Budget.
- Complete financing plan for the California/Bryant Parking Structure, including issuance of longterm debt.
- Complete implementation of financing plan for water system storage capacity expansion and other improvements by issuing debt as appropriate.
- Closely monitor and report on developments at the State and local level affecting City finances and the status of revenue collections during the fiscal year, and implement any follow-up actions necessary.
- In conjunction with the Employee Services Department, implement Phase II of the new HR/Payroll system.
- Manage adjustments to department operations in response to budget reductions.
- Complete the Shoreline Community long-term financial plan and service agreement between the City of Mountain View and the Shoreline Regional Park Community.
- Install replacement document imaging system providing easier public access to City documents with enhanced Internet functionality.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Fin	ancial Management:					
1.	Accuracy of final budget numbers—percent of budget corrections needed due to error	<2%	1.5%	<2%	1.2%	<2%
2.	Percent of time portfolio's market risk target (modified duration) is within:					
	3 percent of the benchmark (policy requires 25 percent of time within 3 percent)	>50%	83% ^(A)	>50%	75%	>50%
	 15 percent of the benchmark (policy requires 100 percent of time within 15 percent) 				New for FY 2003-04	100%
3.	Cost per payroll check issued (cost of payroll operation to total paychecks issued)	<\$11.00	\$10.92	<\$11.00	\$9.28	<\$11.00
4.	Percent of reissued payroll checks versus total issued	<2%	0.5%	<2%	0.27%	<2%
5.	Payroll checks issued	20,000	22,067	20,000	21,867	20,000
6.	Percent utility bills processed and mailed seven days from last meter reading date	>95%	100%	>95%	100%	>95%

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
	Percent of utility accounts and accounts receivable written off as a percent of total receivables	<3%	0.02%	<3%	0.13%	<3%
	ounting: Percent of correcting accounting entries to total accounting entries	<20%	13.91%	<20%	13%	<20%
9.	Percent of month-end closes completed within 10 working days (target assumes July and June will not close within 10 working days due to year-end workload)	>83%	83%	>83%	83%	>83%
10	Cost per vendor check issued	<\$17.75	\$18.40	<\$20.00 ^(B)	\$20.57 ^(C)	Discontinued (See M 11)
	Cost of Accounts Payable processing as a percent of total dollars spent ministrative Services:				New for FY 2003-04	<1%
	Cost of procurement services as a percent of total dollars spent	<4%	3.4%	<4%	3.1%	<4%
13.	Percent of time purchase orders issued timely	>75%	89%	>75%	86%	>75%
14.	Cost of information services as a percent of total City department expenditures	<3%	2%	<3%	1.9%	<3%
15.	Percent of time network is up	>98%	99%	>98%	99%	>98%
16.	Percent of time Document Processing documents are completed timely	>90%	100%	>90%	99%	>90%
	Percent of time Copy Center documents are completed timely	>90%	99%	>90%	99%	>90%
	sk Management:	·E0/	2.240/	<5%	3.03%	<5%
18.	Percent of Workers' Compensation program costs to total payroll	<5%	2.24%	<370	3.0376	₩
19.	Percent of hours lost to occupational injury compared to total hours worked	<1.5%	0.87%	<1.5%	0.76%	<1.5%
20.	Percent of dollars recovered compared to expenditures paid to repair damage due to third-party vehicle accidents	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

In April and May, the City's portfolio duration was within 5 percent of benchmark.

Target increased due to increased usage in purchasing cards resulting in fewer checks being issued. Department will review this measure during the next fiscal year.

Number of checks issued declined at a greater-than-anticipated rate due to economic conditions and spending controls.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Finance and Administrative Srvcs Director	1	1	1
Assistant Finance and Admin Srvcs Director	1	1	1
Administrative Services Manager	1	1	1
Risk Manager	1	1	1
Accounting Officer	1	1	1
Principal Financial Analyst	2	2	2
Investment Officer	1	1	1
Revenue Manager	1	1	0 *4
Senior Systems Analyst	2	2	2
Senior Accountant	1	1	1
Web Site Cordinator	0	0	1 *5
Administrative Analyst I/II	1.50	1.50	1.50
Accountant I/II	2	2	2
Supervising Buyer	1	1	1
Document Processing Supervisor	2	2	2
Assistant Buyer/Buyer	1.50	1.50	1.50
Systems Coordinator/Technician	0.50	0.50	0.50
Systems Administrator	0.50	0.50	0.50
Program Assistant	1	1 *:	
Accounting Technician	4	4	3.50 *4
Account Clerk I/II	4	4	4
Document Processing Technician III	2	2	2
Document Processing Technician I/II	3	2 *	_
Warehouse Worker	0.50	0.50	0.50
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Copy Center Technician	1	1	1
Copy Center Assistant	0.50	0.50	0.50
Customer Service Representative	2	2	2
Office Assistant III	1	1	1
Total Permanent	41	40	38.50
Total Part-Time Hourly	0.29	0.29	0.29
TOTAL POSITIONS	41.29 *1	40.29 *	1 38.79 *6

^{*1} In addition, there are thirteen positions provided by contract.

^{*2} Unfunded .50 Program Assistant position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated entire position in FY 2003-04.

^{*3} Eliminated one Document Processing Technician I/II position.

^{*4} Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 of an Accounting Technician position.

^{*5} Transferred the Web Site Coordinator position from the City Manager's Office.

^{*6} In addition, there are eleven positions provided by contract.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
DEFINITION	_			
Finance and Admin. Services Admin.	\$	825,766	892,069	893,731
Financial Management		1,117,253	1,281,744	1,113,204
Accounting		483,873	517,422	535,192
Administrative Services		3,693,517	3,860,725	3,684,375
Risk Management		2,385,898	3,100,235	3,345,967
<i>5</i>	\$ _	8,506,307	9,652,195	9,572,469
	=		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				7007.04
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
	_	2 252 262	2.004.000	2 720 654
Salaries Wages and Benefits	\$	3,372,362	3,804,998	3,728,654
Supplies and Other Services		5,116,422	5,787,297	5,825,215 0
Capital Outlay		5,365	42,000	· ·
Interfund Expenditures	_	12,158	17,900	18,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$_	8,506,307	9,652,195	9,572,469
		2001.02	2002.02	2003-04
		2001-02	2002-03	ADOPTED
FUNDING SOURCES	_	ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOFTED
Cananal Operating Fund	\$	6,191,297	6,673,663	6,151,202
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve	Ψ	0,151,257	0	20,000
_		110,451	124,862	290,467
Water Workers Compensation Insurance		1,444,996	1,768,080	1,658,000
Unemployment Self-Insurance		21,385	67,250	67,250
Liability Self-Insurance		738,178	1,018,340	1,385,550
TOTAL FUNDING	\$	8.506.307	9,652,195_	9,572,469
TOTALTONDING	Ψ:	0,000,001		
				_
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
REVENUE SUMMARY		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
			Z 000	۶ ۵۵۵
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	87,858	5,000	5,000
Interfund Revenue Transfers		80,217	77,902	5 000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	168,075	82,902	5,000

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To plan, manage and direct the operations of the Finance and Administrative Services Department.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Plan, monitor and report in a timely and accurate manner the City's financial and budgetary
 position; provide financial analysis and recommendations on major issues facing the City.
- Manage the provision of centralized financial and administrative services and establish the goals, objectives and priorities of the department consistent with those of the City Council and City Manager.
- Provide analytical support and long-range financial planning to the City Council, City Manager's Office and other departments.
- Recommend and oversee administration of City financial policies.
- Direct the City's revenue and lessee audit program and resolution of audit findings.
- Represent City interests to rating agencies, financial service providers and other outside parties.
- Oversee the City's portfolio management program, assuring policy compliance in all aspects.
- Provide leadership in the continuous effort to improve the quality of services provided by the department.
- Represent the department and coordinate inter- and intradepartment communications and projects.
- Oversee the development, operation and provision of information systems in a manner consistent with the City's goals and priorities.
- Coordinate with outside auditors performing independent audits of financial transactions.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Coordinate and manage preparation of Fiscal Year 2003-04 City Operating Budget.
- Complete financing plan for the California/Bryant Parking Structure, including issuance of longterm debt.
- Complete implementation of financing plan for water system storage capacity expansion and other improvements by issuing debt as appropriate.
- Closely monitor and report on developments at the State and local level affecting City finances and
 the status of revenue collections during the fiscal year, and implement any follow-up actions
 necessary.
- In conjunction with the Employee Services Department, implement Phase II of the new HR/Payroll system.
- Manage adjustments to department operations in response to budget reductions.
- Complete the Shoreline Community long-term financial plan and service agreement between the City of Mountain View and the Shoreline Regional Park Community.
- Participate in the evaluation and review of hotel/conference proposals for the Charleston East site.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Contribution for Pop Warner Cheerleaders

(\$5,000)

Eliminates contribution to Mountain View Pop Warner for travel expenses to National Championship. Eliminates funding to organization for travel expenses.

Miscellaneous Increase

\$1,900

Provides for a cost-of-living increase for the City membership in the Community Health Awareness Council (CHAC). *Maintains desired level of service.*

SN/BUD LHP-541-02^

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	_	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Finance and Administrative Srvcs Director Assistant Finance and Admin Srvcs Director Executive Assistant Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	-	1 1 1 3 0 3	1 1 1 3 0	1 1 1 3 0 3
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 426,712 399,054 0 0 825,766	2002-03 ADOPTED 457,009 435,060 0 0 892,069	2003-04 ADOPTED 461,771 431,960 0 0 893,731
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	243 4,777 5,020	0 0	0 0

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	371,748 498 54,466 426,712	395,639 0 61,370 457,009	395,592 0 66,179 461,771
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	20,055 0 145 95,218 283,636 399,054	20,270 0 1,200 116,300 297,290 435,060 *1	20,270 0 1,200 116,300 294,190 *2 431,960

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$3,500 for miscellaneous maintenance, contracts, and training.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$1,900 for Community Health Awareness Council nonprofit agency and decreased funding of \$5,000 for contributions to Pop Warner cheerleaders.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ASSISTANT FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide financial analysis support; manage the City's financial resources; process timely and accurate payroll, utility billings and provide quality customer service.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage the City budget process and produce the annual City budget.
- Manage investment of City funds with the objectives of meeting cash flow requirements and minimizing risk while earning market rates of return.
- Manage the City's debt obligations, including special assessment debt; recommend and supervise issuance of new debt as appropriate.
- Provide timely, accurate and cost-efficient payroll processing.
- Process and collect charges for utility and miscellaneous services, providing a high level of accuracy and customer service to residents and businesses.
- Forecast, monitor and report financial trends and developments.
- Provide analytical support to other departments.
- Monitor and review fees for City services.
- Manage public counter, cashiering functions and the processing of all City revenues.
- Issue business licenses and administer the City's business license ordinance.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Prepare the Fiscal Year 2004-05 City Operating Budget.
- Implement Phase II of the new HR/Payroll system.
- Complete the California/Bryant downtown parking structure bond financing.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Reorganization of Revenue and Treasury Operations

(\$136,000)

- Eliminates the Revenue Manager position and consolidates the Revenue, Payroll and Treasury operations to be supervised by the Investment Officer/Senior Administrative Analyst. This proposal may require the reclassification of another position in the Revenue Section to provide continuous supervision of the revenue function. This is a common organizational structure in many agencies. Increases the functions supervised by the Investment Officer and may diminish the department's capacity for analytical projects.
- Eliminates .50 Accounting Technician which has been vacant for the past two years. This one-half position has been kept open until the implementation of the new Human Resources/Payroll system was completed as it was unknown if there would be an increase in workload for payroll staff. The system has been implemented, and it appears this one-half position can now be eliminated. No service level impact anticipated.

Professional Services

(\$80,000)

Reduces outside professional services for banking and payroll services. With the implementation of the new Human Resources/Payroll in-house system, the fees previously paid for outside payroll processing can be eliminated. *No service level impact*.

General Fund Reserve:

Cost Allocation/Overhead Plan (one-time expenditure)

\$15,000

Provides one-time funding to update the City's overhead allocation plan. *Updates* overhead charges between funds and for the fee schedule.

SN/BUD LHP-541-03^

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Principal Financial Analyst		2	2	2
Investment Officer		1	1	1
Revenue Manager		1	. 1	0
Administrative Analyst I/II		0.50	0.50	0.50
Accountant I/II		1	1	1
Accounting Technician		3	3	2.50
Account Clerk I/II		2 . 2	2	2
Customer Service Representative		2	2	2
Total Permanent		12.50	12.50	11
Total Part-Time Hourly		0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS		12.50	12.50	11
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .5	= 0 of an Accour			
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .5	0 of an Accour			2003-04 ADOPTED
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50		ating Technician po 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	ADOPTED
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits	O of an Accour	ating Technician po 2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484	ADOPTED 937,944
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services		2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798 196,455	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484 240,260	ADOPTED
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay		2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798 196,455 0	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484	937,944 175,260
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures	 \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798 196,455 0	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484 240,260 9,000 0	937,944 175,260 0
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay		2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798 196,455 0	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484 240,260 9,000	937,944 175,260 0
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures	 \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798 196,455 0 0 1,117,253	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484 240,260 9,000 0	937,944 175,260
* Eliminated the Revenue Manager position and .50 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures	 \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 920,798 196,455 0	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,032,484 240,260 9,000 0 1,281,744	937,944 175,260 0 0 1,113,204

Interfund Revenue Transfers

TOTAL REVENUES

0

77,902

77,902

75,440

75,454

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$=	739,813 26,219 154,766 920,798	844,766 900 186,818 1,032,484	750,132 900 186,912 937,944
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	63,150 4,300 0 124,428 4,577 196,455	67,220 *1 4,050 0 161,412 *2 7,578 *1 240,260	67,220 4,050 0 81,412 *3 22,578 *4 175,260

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$3,900 for miscellaneous supplies and training.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$56,300 for miscellaneous contract services including arbitrage services and hotel audit.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$80,000 for professional services.

^{*4} Includes one-time funding of \$15,000 for the cost allocation/A-87 plan update.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—ACCOUNTING PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ACCOUNTING OFFICER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To maintain the integrity and operations of the accounting system and related processes.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage the City's centralized financial and budgetary control systems, delivering accurate and timely processing of financial transactions and on-time information.
- Assist with the City's annual independent audit; and prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, required State reports and other reports as necessary.
- Process accounts payable and fixed asset information timely and accurately.
- Report in a timely and accurate manner City departments' financial position and provide training to departments to access and input information in the financial system.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue to improve on the preparation of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for Fiscal Year 2002-03 in compliance with new governmental accounting standards (GASB 34).
- Assist with the implementation of the web-based financial system upgrade and Phase II of the new HR/Payroll system.
- Continue the expansion of features and the training of departments on the City's financial system.

SN/BUD LHP-541-04^

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - ACCOUNTING PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Accounting Officer Senior Accountant Accountant I/II Accounting Technician Account Clerk I/II Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1 1 1 1 2 6 0	1 1 1 2 6 0	1 1 1 2 6 0

^{*} In addition, there is one-half Accounting Technician position budgeted in the Community Services Department, but located in the Accounting Division.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 477,006 6,867 0 0 483,873	507,077 9,345 1,000 0 517,422	525,847 9,345 0 0 535,192

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - ACCOUNTING PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries	\$	398,155 0	418,244 0 *	427,523 0
Wages Benefits		78,851	88,833	98,324
	\$ _	477,006	507,077	525,847

^{*} Includes decreased funding of \$3,500 for temporary help.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	2,717 1,254 0 0 2,896 6,867	4,295 *1 1,200 0 0 *1 3,850 9,345	4,295 1,200 0 0 3,850 9,345

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$1,600 for miscellaneous supplies and professional services.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide integrated procurement, information technology, document processing and other organizational support services.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide centralized purchasing services and sale of surplus equipment.
- Manage and support the planning, development, operation and enhancement of information systems, providing a reliable City-wide network, electronic mail, public access, City Internet web site, microcomputer support and technical support of computer applications in City departments.
- Provide centralized document processing, document reproduction and voice mail services.
- Obtain timely delivery of price-competitive equipment, supplies and services; capitalize on quantity discounts and reduce paperwork by aggregating like purchases and services.
- Provide centralized storage of high-use supplies and surplus property; provide storage for other departments; and provide inter-building delivery of mail and supplies.
- Advise City departments on specifications and purchasing decisions; provide training on proper purchasing procedures; and solicit customer feedback to constantly improve procurement processes.
- Coordinate computer training programs.
- Coordinate cost-effective telephone services including long distance service, voice mail applications and cellular phone service.
- Manage City Hall security and janitorial services.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Support the implementation of Phase II of the new HR/Payroll system.
- Review the City's procurement card program and implement necessary changes to assure maximum efficiencies and savings.
- Manage the purchase and installation of hardware and software to best manage the City's electronic data and the backing up of such data.
- Participate in the replacement of the City's Police/Fire Computer-Aided Records Management System and Community Services Golf Course System.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

 Install replacement document imaging system providing easier public access to City documents with enhanced Internet functionality.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Information Services Operations

(\$275,000)

Reduces funding for the information services contract provider, ACS. The ACS contract expired on June 30, 2003. Staff has negotiated a significant cost reduction based on an extension of the contract for three years, the elimination of two vacant ACS positions. The normal COLA of \$60,000 will be avoided for Fiscal Year 2003-04 in addition to the \$275,000 cost reduction. Reduces support for new system implementation; however, new system development not already in process is suspended for Fiscal Year 2003-04. Other impacts in desktop support should not be significant.

Program Support

(\$36,800)

Reduces budget for the remaining .50 of a Program Assistant position in the Administrative Services Division. One-half was unfunded in the Fiscal Year 2002-03 budget. *Increases workload of other staff*.

Miscellaneous Ongoing Increases

\$5,400

Provides for increased cost of annual software maintenance for the Performing Arts ticketing system and the new CLASS recreation system. *Maintains desired level of service.*

General Fund Reserve:

Web Site Consulting (one-time expenditure)

\$5,000

Provides one-time funding for outside consulting for the City's web site. Provides resources to assist with the City's web site.

SN/BUD LHP-541-05^

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

Assistant Buyer/Buyer 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Document Processing Technician I/II 3 2 *3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Administrative Services Manager Supervising Buyer Assistant Buyer/Buyer Senior Systems Analyst Web Site Coordinator Systems Coordinator/Technician Systems Administrator Program Assistant Document Processing Supervisor Document Processing Technician III Document Processing Technician IVII Warehouse Worker Copy Center Technician Copy Center Assistant Office Assistant III Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly	2 0 0.50 0.50 1 2 2 2 3 0.50 1 0.50 1 77.50 0.29	2 0 0.50 0.50 1 *2 2 2 *3 0.50 1 0.50 1 16.50 0.29	1 *4 0.50 0.50 0 *2 2

^{*1} In addition, there are thirteen positions provided by contract.

^{*5} In addition, there are eleven positions provided by contract.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ - \$ =	1,218,558 2,457,436 5,365 12,158 3,693,517	1,374,193 2,436,632 32,000 17,900 3,860,725	1,480,255 2,185,520 0 18,600 3,684,375
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$ =	47,556 47,556	5,000 5,000	5,000

^{*2} Unfunded .50 Program Assistant position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated entire position in FY 2003-04.

^{*3} Eliminated one Document Processing Technician I/II position.

^{*4} Transferred the Web Site Coordinator position from the City Manager's Office.

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ - \$_	996,206 28,126 194,226 1,218,558	1,113,319 18,852 * 242,022 1,374,193	1,193,104 18,164 268,987 1,480,255

^{*} Includes decreased funding of \$3,000 for temporary help.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$ =	88,695 325,020 233,520 1,686,982 123,219 2,457,436	77,850 344,700 *1 282,362 1,562,500 *2 169,220 *3 2,436,632	258,062 1,351,250 *5

^{*1} Includes funding of \$22,000 for maintenance of the new maintenance management system and increase funding of \$4,000 security system maintenance.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$71,000 for cost of living for the information services contract and decreased funding of \$8,000 for graphic design services.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$15,000 for City-wide computer training.

^{*4} Includes increased funding of \$5,400 for software maintenance.

^{*5} Includes decreased funding of \$275,000 for the Information Services contract.

^{*6} Includes one-time funding of \$5,000 for web-site assistance.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-RISK MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To manage and minimize the City's exposure to accidental loss.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

 Manage the City's comprehensive general liability, property, loss control, Workers' Compensation, long-term disability and unemployment insurance programs, including self-insurance programs and excess insurance for catastrophic loss coverage.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement program changes in response to reduced staffing levels.
- Investigate strategies to mitigate rising insurance costs in each area of the insurance program.
- Oversee and manage City-wide ergonomic program.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

Workers' Compensation Fund:

Workers' Compensation Safety Backfill

(\$100,000)

Historically, \$200,000 has been budgeted annually in the Workers' Compensation program to backfill injured safety personnel not expected to return to duty; however, no more than \$100,000 has ever been spent for this purpose. There are generally salary savings or funded overhire positions in the line department that should be sufficient to maintain safety staffing levels. *No significant service level impact anticipated.*

Liability Self-Insurance Fund:

Earthquake Insurance

\$190,000

Preliminary insurance quotes indicate costs will rise \$190,000 to a total \$489,000. Earthquake insurance is required in outstanding bond covenants. Staff is working with bond counsel to evaluate alternatives to purchasing insurance, but this increase may be unavoidable.

Authority for California Cities Excess Liability (ACCEL) Insurance

\$177,000

Premium increases for excess liability insurance over \$1 million self-insured retention, property, flood, mobile equipment and boiler/machinery insurances.

SN/BUD/LHP-541-06^

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	_	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Risk Manager		1	1	1
Administrative Analyst I/II	_	1		1
Total Permanent		2	2	2
Total Part-Time Hourly	_	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	=	2	2	2
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		ACTUAL	_ADOPTED_	ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits	\$	329,288	434,235 *1	322,837 *2
Supplies and Other Services		2,056,610	2,666,000	3,023,130
Capital Outlay		0	0	0
Interfund Expenditures	ر -	205 000	3,100,235	3,345,967
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ _	2,385,898	3,100,233	3,343,301
*1 Includes \$200,000 for workers' compensation claims. *2 Includes \$100,000 for workers' compensation claims.				
-			2002.02	2002.04
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04 ADOPTED
REVENUE SUMMARY		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOFIED
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	40,045	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	40,045	0_	0

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES - RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ - \$=	261,517 3,509 64,262 329,288	388,750 *1 1,500 43,985 434,235	282,964 *2 1,500 38,373 322,837
*1 Includes \$200,000 for workers' compensation claims. *2 Includes \$100,000 for workers' compensation claims.				
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$	3,626 0 0 294,234 1,758,750 2,056,610	5,000 0 0 393,550 2,267,450 *1 2,666,000	5,000 0 0 372,550 2,645,580 *2 3,023,130

^{*1} Includes increased fundings of \$112,000 for workers compensation excess insurance, \$95,600 for property, earthquake and flood insurance costs, and \$11,800 for ACCEL liability insurance costs. Includes rebudget of the Ergonomics Program balance of \$110,000.

^{*2} Includes increased fundings of \$190,000 for earthquake insurance and \$177,000 for ACCEL liability insurance costs. Includes rebudget of the Ergonomics Program estimated balance of \$100,000.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

The Community Development Department is responsible for the review of development and building activity to ensure compliance with zoning and building codes, economic development goals, General Plan policies, the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and community objectives. The department assists the community in establishing land use and neighborhood plans and ensures the quality of new projects through the design and development review process. The Department staffs the Environmental Planning Commission (EPC), the Council Neighborhoods Committee, the Downtown Committee, the Visual Arts Committee and other citizen committees in addition to establishing and maintaining communications with citizens, developers, businesses, other governmental agencies and City departments. The Department also provides technical and policy support to the City Manager and other departments.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for the management of the Community Development Department.

ADVANCE PLANNING DIVISION

Advance Planning participates in long-range local and regional planning activities. This Division assembles community data; develops and maintains the City's General Plan, precise plans and Zoning Ordinance; reviews and administers zone change proposals; and provides prinary staffing to the EPC. This Division also provides information for private-sector businesses, investors and developers considering locations in Mountain View and participates in early discussions with people considering new development or uses in the City.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Economic Development is responsible for the City-wide economic development program. Economic Development staff serves as a primary contact and liaison with prospective new businesses who may need assistance in finding and developing an appropriate site. Another key function is retaining existing businesses by responding to situations where a business may need to expand or relocate. The program includes outreach efforts such as the corporate visitation program and regional economic development programs.

The Economic Development Division is also responsible for staffing the Downtown Committee and works closely with downtown businesses, property owners and developers. The division is responsible for

recruitment and retention of downtown businesses, the review of public and private projects in the downtown, coordination for the continued improvement and maintenance of the downtown, and for implementation of the Downtown Precise Plan.

CURRENT PLANNING DIVISION

Current Planning is responsible for all matters concerning the implementation of the Zoning Ordinance, including the issuance of use permits, variance requests and planned unit development permits; review of private development projects for design and compliance with the Zoning Ordinance; CEQA review; subdivision design; and providing information to the public on regulations, zoning codes and development projects. The Division holds hearings on proposed projects through the Development Review Committee and the Zoning Administrator.

NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION DIVISION

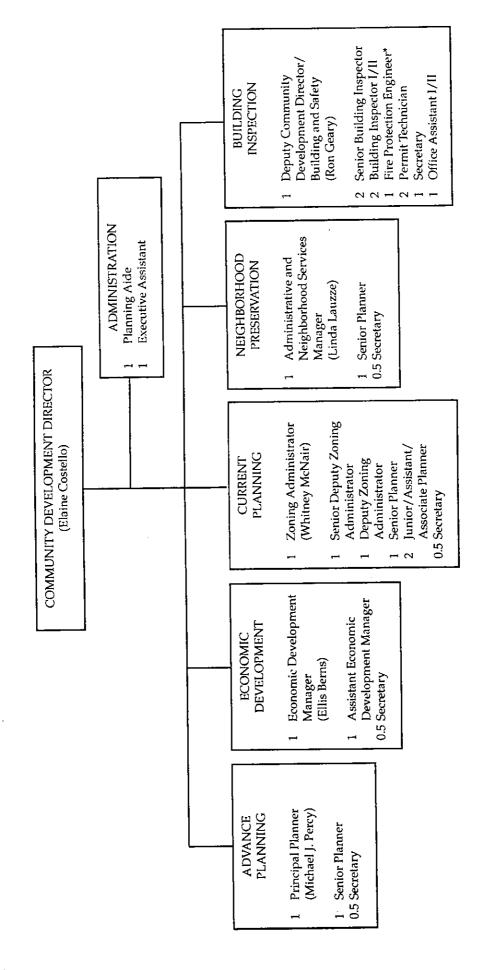
Neighborhoods handles a variety of neighborhood and housing-related issues, including affordable housing information, the Below-Market-Rate (BMR) housing program, a volunteer mediation program for neighborhood and tenant/landlord disputes, and other activities that support a variety of housing opportunities and promote quality neighborhoods. It is also responsible for staffing the Council Neighborhoods Committee, that hold neighborhood meetings throughout the City.

This Division also administers the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Federal funds allocated to the City by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. These grant funds benefit primarily low- and moderate-income citizens by funding affordable housing projects and community services and improvements.

BUILDING INSPECTION DIVISION

By locating the building inspection function in the Community Development Department, the City can provide true "one-stop" service to the public. The Division, which includes new construction fire prevention functions, reviews all construction plans to process applications in a coordinated and efficient manner to ensure compliance with the Building and Fire Code. The Building Division also inspects buildings under construction to ensure that they comply with these codes. In addition, Building Inspection staff provides information to citizens regarding home improvement regulations.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT



FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS: 26.0

Full-Time

* Located in Community Development Department but budgeted in Fire Department.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To provide land use, building development, neighborhood protection, economic development and environmental policy services.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Respond promptly to individual applications or Environmental Planning Commission/City
 Council-initiated General Plan and Zoning Ordinance amendments and precise plan changes. (M 1)
- Provide support for the comprehensive planning efforts of citizens, City Council and the Environmental Planning Commission. (M 2)
- Provide a foundation for long-range planning activities by maintaining comprehensive data bases on land use, demographics and economics.
- Manage and coordinate the corporate visitation program. (M 3)
- Retain existing businesses and attract new businesses throughout the City. (M 4, 5)
- Provide staff support to the Downtown Committee and subcommittees and the Visual Arts Committee.
- Provide timely, professional assistance with the review of proposed subdivision applications and development applications for Development Review Committee and Zoning Administrator hearings. (M 6)
- Provide zoning and planning information to the public in a timely, complete, accurate and courteous manner. (M 6)
- Manage affordable housing programs that include the Below Market Rate (BMR) program, new affordable housing projects and oversight of Federally subsidized units.
- Provide staff support to the Council Neighborhoods Committee (CNC) and neighborhood programs. (M 7, 8, 9)
- Assist the City Council in allocating CDBG/HOME funding and monitor the use of these funds in compliance with Federal regulations. (M 10)
- Maintain the efficiency of the City's plan review and permit system and building fire life safety
 inspection elements of the City's development review process, while integrating the requirements of
 City departments and other public agencies with the customer's needs. (M 11, 12, 13)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Manage development activity while ensuring quality development that is sensitive to community
 goals and consistent with City standards and continue to streamline the development review
 process.
- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Continue participation in the implementation of NASA/Ames Development Plan environmental planning and review process.
- Assist with the development of Cuesta Park Master Plan.
- Complete Phase II of the Downtown Precise Plan update (the Castro Street areas).
- Complete development of a permanent historic preservation ordinance.
- Implement high-priority Housing Element actions.
- Undertake review of the proposal for the redevelopment of residential land in the Alice/Moorpark area (gatekeeper and potential rezoning and project).
- Undertake review of the proposal for the redevelopment of 2200-2290 California Street (gatekeeper and potential rezoning and project).
- Undertake the review of Stanford Medical Center's proposal for the Mayfield Mall site (gatekeeper and potential precise plan and project).
- Prepare Americana Precise Plan amendments and review of the proposed development for the Camino Medical Group.
- Pursue development of the City-owned Charleston East site for a hotel/conference center and cultural/educational use.
- Design and complete the financing plan for the California/Bryant Parking Structure.
- Continue support of the Downtown Committee and downtown initiatives, including:
 - Implementation of downtown Conditional Use Permit.
 - Continue implementation of a downtown retail recruitment and marketing strategy.
 - Redevelopment of surplus City property.
 - Potential acquisition of strategic downtown properties.
- Implement a City-wide economic development strategy/economic development plan.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

- Coordinate private development from design review through construction, including the following major projects:
 - El Camino Hospital redevelopment.
 - Lovewell/Air Products redevelopment.
 - El Camino Real mixed-use project at the Harry's Hofbrau site.
 - Moffett, Middlefield military housing.
 - Avenidas senior day health care.
 - Community School of Music and Arts.
 - Efficiency studios project.
 - Mayfield Mall site.
 - Whisman Station expansion.
 - Costco expansion.
- Implement NPDES requirements concerning storm water runoff.
- Support code enforcement efforts.
- Continue management of the efficiency studio project by assisting with project funding and construction activities and monitoring tenant selections.
- Carry out Council-directed mobile home park initiatives, including establishing residents committees, securing legal information and holding an annual meeting with mobile home park residents.
- Implement the enforcement of the 2000 California Model Building and Fire Codes.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
	Percent of time that staff analysis and recommendation on General Plan or rezoning applications are completed within the schedule established (when the application is complete)	>80%	100%	>80%	100%	>80%
2.	Number of public policy issues (Agenda and Major Research items) researched for Planning Commission and Council meetings	30	31	30	32	15
3.	Percent of time corporate visits goal of 12 visits per year is met	>80%	25% ^(A)	>80%	80%	>80%
4.	Percent of businesses that generate major sales tax to the City per year visited by staff	>50%	50%	>50%	35% ^(B)	>50%
5.	Number of businesses interested in relocating or expanding in Mountain View that Economic Development staff meets with	50	50	50	50	50
Cu	rrent Planning:					
6.	Land use applications processed					
	by:	10	7	5	14	5
	City Council	10 50	, 44	35	52	35
	Zoning AdministratorDevelopment ReviewCommittee	125	63	85	62	85
Nia	Over the Counter sighborhood Preservation:	100	177	100	77	100
	Percent of mediation participants rating customer satisfaction level as "good" or higher	>80%	87.5%	>80%	97%	>80%
8.	Percent of identified neighborhood areas included in neighborhood meetings sponsored by the Council Neighborhoods Committee	50%	66.7%	50%	50%	50%
9.	Number of mediation requests handled	120	248 ^(C)	200	232	210
10.	Percent of Federally funded contracts carried out in compliance with City and Federal requirements	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

	2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Building Inspection: 11. Percent of time where City provides 24-hour building inspection response for those inspection requests received by	>95%	98%	>95%	99%	>95%
3:00 p.m. on weekdays 12. Percent of time that City meets five-day turnaround plan check for all Fast Track submittals that	>90%	95%	>90%	95%	>90%
meet building inspection criteria 13. Construction permits issued	4,300	3,753	3,700	4,311	4,000

RG/4/BUD LHP-884-01^

⁽A) Due to unanticipated events, the corporate visits program did not meet its target.
(5) Unmet goal due to limited availability of staffing and the focus on business retention of major corporations and the attraction of new businesses.
(C) The number of mediation cases continues to be unusually high and target numbers have been

reevaluated.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	. <u>.</u> .	2003-04 ADOPTED	_
Community Development Director	1	1		1	
Deputy Community Development Dir/Bldg & Sfty	1	1		1	
Administrative & Neighborhood Srvcs Manager	1	1		1	
Principal Planner	1	1		1	
Economic Development Manager	1	1		1	
Zoning Administrator	1	1		1	
Senior Deputy Zoning Administrator	1	1		1	
Deputy Zoning Administrator	1	1		1	
Assistant Economic Development Manager	1	1		1	
Senior Building Inspector	2	2		2	
Senior Planner	4	4		3	*3
Building Inspector I/II	4	4	*1	2	*1
Asst/Associate Planner	3	3	*2	2	*2
Planning Aide	1	1		1	
Program Assistant	1	1		0	*3
Permit Technician	2	2		2	
Executive Assistant	1	1		1	
—	3	3		3	
Secretary Office Assistant I/II	1	1		1	
	31	31		26	
Total Permanent	0	0		0	
Total Part-Time Hourly	31	31		26	_
TOTAL POSITIONS			= =		_

^{*1} Unfunded two Building Inspector I/II positions for FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.

^{*3} Eliminated one Senior Planner position and the Program Assistant position.

DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Community Development Administration Advance Planning Economic Development Current Planning Neighborhood Preservation Building Inspection	\$ \$_	441,913 394,659 1,024,164 674,651 3,642,330 1,574,239 7,751,956	465,897 449,339 1,415,995 742,982 1,567,784 1,642,116 6,284,113	421,063 336,286 1,324,717 773,340 1,558,495 1,367,643 5,781,544

^{*2} Unfunded one Asst/Associate Planner position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated it in FY 2003-04.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$_	2001-02 ACTUAL 2,676,883 4,460,625 7,705 606,743 7,751,956	2002-03 ADOPTED 3,004,234 2,590,435 30,000 659,444 6,284,113	2003-04 ADOPTED 2,928,968 2,145,442 0 707,134 5,781,544
FUNDING SOURCES General Operating Fund Revitalization Authority Parking District No.2 Grants Fund Shoreline Reg Park Community TOTAL FUNDING	\$ \$ \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 3,387,370 601,755 204,535 3,439,619 118,677 7,751,956	2002-03 ADOPTED 3,667,327 872,832 245,550 1,339,000 159,404 6,284,113	2003-04 ADOPTED 3,232,465 754,783 249,738 1,336,980 207,578 5,781,544
General Licenses & Permits Federal Intergovernmental Revenue General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$	2001-02 ACTUAL 1,699,780 3,245,853 1,092,238 3,445 20,000 6,061,316	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,173,240 1,339,000 869,720 100,500 0 3,482,460	2003-04 ADOPTED 1,259,620 1,336,980 738,216 50,000 0 3,384,816

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide policy and program direction, general management and support to advance planning, economic development, current planning, neighborhood preservation and building inspection, and implement policies established by the City Council and City administration.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide effective communication and coordination regarding planning issues to citizens, City Council, Environmental Planning Commission, Downtown Committee, Council Neighborhoods Committee and City departments.
- Establish and track goals, objectives, performance measures and priorities for each division within Community Development.
- Assure high performance standards and service levels to the public.
- Provide for effective interdepartmental and intradepartmental coordination.
- Develop and monitor the department budget.
- Promote department staff training and professional development.
- Maintain complete and accurate department records.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Manage development activity while ensuring quality development that is sensitive to community
 goals and consistent with City standards and continue to streamline the development review
 process.
- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Continue efforts to improve public service and public information through the Development Services Center.
- Maintain procedural manuals for all positions in the Clerical Section.
- Support public art through the Visual Arts Committee.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Professional Service Contracts

(\$7,400)

Reduces various professional service contracts. Limits department's ability to respond to special requests and to follow up on issues.

Miscellaneous

(\$23,000)

Reduces department's budget for general office supplies and travel and training, including training for the EPC (\$2,000). Reduces flexibility in the supplies budget and significantly restricts staff and EPC training and professional development opportunities.

Visual Arts Program

(\$15,000)

Reduces Visual Arts Program budget substantially (\$20,000 to \$5,000 in addition to a \$10,000 reduction last year). Reduces the number of art shows that can be presented.

RG/BUD LHP-884-02^

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Community Development Director Planning Aide Executive Assistant Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly		1 1 1 3 0	1 1 1 3 0	1 1 1 3 0
TOTAL POSITIONS EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	326,717 115,196 0 0 441,913	356,378 109,519 0 0 465,897	356,944 64,119 0 0 421,063
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	135 300 435	0 0 0	0 0

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ =	259,069 21,767 45,881 326,717	304,194 0 52,184 356,378	303,514 0 53,430 356,944
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	59,299 178 786 31,586 23,347 115,196	51,268 286 0 14,600 *1 43,365 *2 109,519	39,268 *3 286 0 7,200 *4 17,365 *5 64,119

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$10,400 for temporary help.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$10,000 for Visual Arts Program and \$10,000 for training, conference and travel.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$12,000 for miscellaneous office supplies.

^{*4} Includes decreased funding of \$7,400 for professional service contracts.

^{*5} Includes decreased fundings of \$15,000 for the Visual Arts Program and \$11,000 for miscellaneous training, conference, and travel.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ADVANCE PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-PRINCIPAL PLANNER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To plan for and implement long-term community land use and development objectives through neighborhood and area development studies and use of the General Plan, zoning and precise plans.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Respond promptly to individual applications or Environmental Planning Commission/City Council-initiated General Plan and Zoning Ordinance amendments and precise plan changes.
- Provide support for the comprehensive planning efforts of citizens, City Council and the Environmental Planning Commission.
- Provide a foundation for long-range planning activities by maintaining comprehensive data bases on land use, demographics and economics.
- Provide clear and accessible information on planning and development activities to the public.
- Maintain the General Plan as the primary, long-range foundation for City planning policy decisions.
- Ensure appropriate City participation and representation in regional planning efforts.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Continue participation in the implementation of NASA/Ames Development Plan environmental planning and review process.
- Assist with the development of Cuesta Park Master Plan.
- Together with the Economic Development and Current Planning Divisions, complete Phase II of the Downtown Precise Plan update (the Castro Street areas).
- Complete development of a permanent historic preservation ordinance.
- Implement high-priority Housing Element actions.
- Undertake review of the proposal for the redevelopment of residential land in the Alice/Moorpark area (gatekeeper and potential rezoning and project).
- Undertake review of the proposal for the redevelopment of 2200-2290 California Street (gatekeeper and potential rezoning and project).

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ADVANCE PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Undertake the review of Stanford Medical Center's proposal for the Mayfield Mall site (gatekeeper and potential precise plan and project).
- Prepare Americana Precise Plan amendments and review of the proposed development for the Camino Medical Group.
- Process General Plan and precise plan amendments and rezoning applications.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Senior Planner (\$105,000)

Eliminates 1.0 Senior Planner position in the Advance Planning Division. This includes assigning a Current Planner to work on Advance Planning projects. Projects for Advance Planning include implementing the Housing Element, the Downtown Precise Plan study and the permanent historic ordinance preparation. This elimination reduces discretionary staff support available for the EPC. It is suggested that the Commission's meeting schedule be evaluated in order to more effectively use staff and commission member time. Provides fewer staff available to work on a variety of assignments and to support the Environmental Planning Commission.

Professional Service Contracts

(\$10,000)

Reduces various professional service contracts for special studies. Limits department's ability to respond to special requests and to follow up on issues.

Environmental Planning Commission Minutes

(\$8,000)

Reduces contractual funding for the preparation of the EPC minutes. With less staff support, projects will be brought forward to the EPC in a more efficient manner, resulting in potentially fewer meetings and minutes preparation. No service level impact.

RG/BUD LHP-884-03^

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ADVANCE PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

	•			
POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Principal Planner Senior Planner Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	- - =	1 2 0.50 3.50 0 3.50	1 2 0.50 3.50 0 3.50	1 1 * 0.50 2.50 0 2.50
* Eliminated one Senior Planner position.				
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	348,073 46,586 0 0 394,659	405,839 43,500 0 0 449,339	310,786 25,500 0 0 336,286
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	150 150	0	0

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ADVANCE PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ - \$ =	296,295 0 51,778 348,073	343,982 0 61,857 405,839	262,432 0 48,354 310,786
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	527 0 0 46,059 0 46,586	7,500 0 0 36,000 0 43,500	7,500 0 0 18,000 * 0 25,500

^{*} Includes decreased fundings of \$10,000 for professional service contracts and \$8,000 for Environmental Planning Commission minutes.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To foster the City's continued economic health in order to maintain a desirable quality of life and a balanced community through a cooperative government atmosphere that helps businesses prosper and encourages businesses to become long-term partners in the community.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage and coordinate the Corporate Visitation Program.
- Retain existing businesses and attract new businesses throughout the City.
- Provide staff support to the Downtown Committee and subcommittees and the Visual Arts Committee.
- Help shape an economy with diverse employment choices.
- Secure revenues that support the community's quality of life.
- Foster public/private partnerships that promote community values and business success.
- Support and participate in State and regional economic development programs such as Caled, Joint Venture: Silicon Valley, Santa Clara County Manufacturing Group; continue coordination with local organizations such as the Chamber of Commerce; coordinate local economic development activities with regional programs; and maintain liaison with economic development functions in other local communities.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Pursue development of the City-owned Charleston East site for a hotel/conference center and cultural/educational use.
- Design and complete the financing plan for the California/Bryant Parking Structure.
- Continue support of the Downtown Committee and downtown initiatives, including:
 - Implementation of downtown Conditional Use Permit.
 - Continue implementation of a downtown retail recruitment and marketing strategy.
 - Redevelopment of surplus City property.
 - Potential acquisition of strategic downtown properties.
 - Complete Phase II of the Downtown Precise Plan.
- Implement a City-wide economic development strategy/economic development plan.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Assist the City Manager's Office with the Moffett Federal Airfield and NASA Ames issues.
- Work with the City Manager's Office and the Public Works Department on the use of City-owned properties to assist in accomplishing community economic development goals.
- Facilitate the attraction and retention of businesses in Mountain View.
- Establish and maintain high quality working relationships with major corporations in Mountain View.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Joint Venture: Silicon Valley Funding

(\$15,000)

Transfers funding to Joint Venture: Silicon Valley from the General Fund to the Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund, where many of the City's major corporations are located. *No service level impact.*

Professional Service Contracts

(\$15,000)

Reduces various professional service contracts for economic development. Limits department's ability to respond to special requests and to follow up on issues.

Revitalization Authority Fund:

Consulting Services (one-time expenditure)

\$50,000

Funding for a half-time contract planner to work on downtown projects and implementation of the interim ordinance requiring additional review of land use changes in the Downtown Precise Plan area. This represents shifting existing costs being incurred to the appropriate funding source.

Downtown Retail Recruitment Strategy (one-time expenditure)

\$40,000

Additional funding for consultants to continue the downtown retail recruitment strategy. One of the major goals of this strategy is to attract and diversify retailers in the downtown. During the past six months, the consultant has initiated contacts with various downtown property and business owners and assisted with the preparation of marketing materials to promote the downtown to potential real estate brokers and retailers. This funding continues these efforts for Fiscal Year 2003-04 and provide \$10,000 of funds for marketing and promotional material.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund:

Business Recruitment (one-time expenditure)

\$25,000

Additional funding for a consultant to assist with business recruitment in the North Bayshore. The consultant will work with property owners and the brokerage community to market the North Bayshore to businesses and corporations seeking to relocate. Staff and the consultant will also establish and maintain a listing of available vacant space in this area. This vacancy listing would be updated quarterly and distributed to real estate brokers, prospective tenants and be incorporated into the City's web site.

Joint Venture: Silicon Valley Funding

\$15,000

Transfers funding to Joint Venture: Silicon Valley (JVSV) from the General Operating Fund to the Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund, where many of the City's major corporations are located. The Shoreline Community currently suffers from a very high commercial vacancy rate and disproportionately benefits from the activities and objectives of JVSV.

RG/BUD LHP-884-04^

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS Economic Development Manager Assistant Economic Development Manager Secretary	_	2001-02 ADJUSTED 1 1 0.50 2.50	2002-03 ADOPTED 1 1 0.50 2.50	2003-04 ADOPTED 1 1 0.50 2.50
Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	=	0 2.50 2001-02	2.50 2002-03	2003-04
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$_	228,250 196,862 0 599,052 1,024,164	287,501 456,950 30,000 641,544 1,415,995	303,833 329,250 0 691,634 1,324,717
REVENUE SUMMARY	 -	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Licenses & Permits General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	69,371 158,578 2,683 230,632	71,280 160,000 500 231,780	66,270 158,606 0 224,876

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	190,021 0 38,229 228,250	235,042 0 52,459 287,501	250,695 0 53,138 303,833
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	•	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	9,464 13,676 36,820 120,700 16,202 196,862	24,500 11,100 41,750 *1 131,400 248,200 *2 456,950	24,500 11,100 42,150 116,400 *3 135,100 *4 329,250

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$5,000 for gas and electricity.

^{*2} Includes rebudgets of \$150,000 for phase II of the Downtown Precise Plan update, \$31,200 for downtown studies, \$32,200 for downtown retail recruitment strategies and \$16,700 for downtown appraisals.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$15,000 for professional service contracts.

^{*4} Includes one-time fundings of \$50,000 for consulting services, \$40,000 for Downtown retail recruitment strategy and \$25,000 for business recruitment.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—CURRENT PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ZONING ADMINISTRATOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To ensure quality development within our community by reviewing and approving projects that conform to City development regulations and are compatible with the community's environment and surrounding neighborhoods.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide timely, professional assistance with the review of proposed subdivision applications and development applications for Development Review Committee and Zoning Administrator hearings.
- Provide zoning and planning information to the public in a timely, complete, accurate and courteous manner.
- Interpret the Zoning Ordinance in a fair and consistent manner.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Manage development activity while ensuring quality development that is sensitive to community
 goals and consistent with City standards and continue to streamline the development review
 process.
- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Continue participation in the implementation of NASA/Ames Development Plan environmental planning and review process.
- Assist with the development of Cuesta Park Master Plan.
- Complete Phase II of the Downtown Precise Plan update (the Castro Street areas).
- Complete development of a permanent historic preservation ordinance.
- Implement high-priority Housing Element actions.
- Undertake review of the proposal for the redevelopment of residential land in the Alice/Moorpark area (gatekeeper and potential rezoning and project).
- Undertake review of the proposal for the redevelopment of 2200-2290 California Street (gatekeeper and potential rezoning and project).
- Undertake the review of Stanford Medical Center's proposal for the Mayfield Mall site (gatekeeper and potential precise plan and project).
- Prepare Americana Precise Plan amendments and review of the proposed development for the Camino Medical Group.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—CURRENT PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Pursue development of the City-owned Charleston East site for a hotel/conference center and cultural/educational use.
- Complete design of the California/Bryant Parking Structure.
- Continue support of the Downtown Committee and downtown initiatives, including:
 - Implementation of downtown Conditional Use Permit.
 - Continue implementation of a downtown retail recruitment and marketing strategy.
 - Redevelopment of surplus City property.
 - Potential acquisition of strategic downtown properties.
 - Complete Phase II of the Downtown Precise Plan.
- Coordinate private development from design review through construction, including the following major projects:
 - El Camino Hospital redevelopment.
 - Lovewell/Air Products redevelopment.
 - El Camino Real mixed-use project at the Harry's Hofbrau site.
 - Moffett, Middlefield military housing.
 - Avenidas senior day health care.
 - Community School of Music and Arts.
 - Efficiency studios project.
 - Mayfield Mall site.
 - Whisman Station expansion.
 - Costco expansion.
- Implement NPDES requirements concerning storm water runoff.
- Support code enforcement efforts.
- Continue to update and improve division handouts and application materials for the Development Services Center, including the CEQA guidelines.

RG/BUD LHP-884-05^

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - CURRENT PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Zoning Administrator Senior Deputy Zoning Administrator Deputy Zoning Administrator Senior Planner Asst/Associate Planner Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1 1 1 1 3 0.50 7.50 0 7.50	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ \hline $	1 1 1 1 2 * 0.50 6.50 0 6.50

^{*} Unfunded one Asst/Associate Planner position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated it in FY 2003-04.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	659,181 15,094 0 376 674,651	709,782 30,000 0 3,200 742,982	741,040 30,000 0 2,300 773,340
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Service Charges TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	186,642 186,642	86,680 86,680	47,960 47,960

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - CURRENT PLANNING PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ [547,483 15,001 96,697 659,181	605,044 0 104,738 709,782	616,214 0 124,826 741,040
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	162 0 129 14,800 3 15,094	0 0 0 30,000 *1 0 30,000	0 0 0 30,000 0 30,000

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$24,500 for architectural and other planning services.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ADMINISTRATIVE AND NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To promote community participation, improve neighborhoods, facilitate the development of affordable housing and administer community programs.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage affordable housing programs that include the Below-Market-Rate (BMR) program, new affordable housing projects and oversight of Federally subsidized units.
- Provide staff support to the Council Neighborhoods Committee (CNC) and neighborhood programs.
- Assist the City Council in allocating CDBG/HOME funding and monitor the use of these funds in compliance with Federal Regulations.
- Prepare and maintain a comprehensive plan for housing and services for low-income residents.
- Coordinate and monitor the City Volunteer Mediation Program.
- Encourage participation in the community by promoting neighborhood associations and other activities designed to increase community pride and appearance.
- Provide department administrative support in personnel recruitments, budget preparation, Council
 goals and performance measures.
- Provide public information on affordable housing, public services and neighborhood issues.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Implement high-priority Housing Element actions.
- Continue management of the efficiency studios project by assisting with project funding and constructing activities, and monitoring tenant selection.
- Carry out Council-directed mobile home park initiatives, including establishing residents committees, securing legal information and holding an annual meeting with mobile home park residents.
- Work with the Housing Authority to administer the Below-Market-Rate (BMR) program, refining regulatory agreements and other necessary documents and monitoring new development to ensure that the required BMR units or in-lieu payments are provided.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Ensure that City Council-approved and CDBG/HOME-funded human service contracts and capital projects (i.e., 16 to 18 annually) are carried out in compliance with City and Federal requirements.
- Continue to implement the Neighborhood Preservation Strategy by maintaining an open dialogue
 with community residents and neighborhood associations about ways to improve community
 livability and by updating public information.
- Administer the Council Neighborhoods Committee Fiscal Year 2003-04 neighborhood grants.
- Provide staff support for the Council Neighborhoods Committee's three annual neighborhood meetings and prepare action plans that respond to neighborhood comments at these meetings.
- Carry out and monitor outreach activities to inform residents about subsidized housing availability and implement the City's affirmative marketing policy.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Professional Service Contracts

(\$10,000)

Reduces various professional service contracts for neighborhoods. Limits department's ability to respond to special requests and to follow up on issues.

RG/BUD LHP-884-06^

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	_	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Administrative & Neighborhhod Srvcs Mgr Senior Planner Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	- - -	1 1 0.50 2.50 0 2.50	1 1 0.50 2.50 0 2.50	1 0.50 2.50 0 2.50
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 256,078 3,384,546 1,706 0 3,642,330	2002-03 ADOPTED 286,998 1,280,786 0 0 1,567,784	2003-04 ADOPTED 299,102 1,259,393 0 0 1,558,495
REVENUE SUMMARY Federal Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$	2001-02 ACTUAL 3,245,853 312 20,000 3,266,165	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,339,000 100,000 0 1,439,000	2003-04 ADOPTED 1,336,980 50,000 0 1,386,980

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ =	218,923 126 37,029 256,078	242,214 0 44,784 286,998	248,389 0 50,713 299,102
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$;	6,597 30 0 3,360,440 17,479 3,384,546	9,200 165 0 1,247,421 *1 24,000 1,280,786	9,200 165 0 1,231,028 *1 19,000 *2 1,259,393

^{*1} Includes change in CDBG funding.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$10,000 for professional service contracts.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—BUILDING INSPECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-DEPUTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR/BUILDING AND SAFETY

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To safeguard the health, safety and welfare of the community by enforcing applicable Building Codes, Fire Codes and ordinances and furnishing building-related technical support and service.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Maintain the efficiency of the City's plan review and permit system and building fire life safety
 inspection elements of the City's development review process, while integrating the requirements of
 City departments and other public agencies with the customer's needs.
- Create and maintain programs and procedures that provide the highest level of customer service.
- Provide clear, accurate and timely building and fire life safety related information to the City Council, developers, citizens and coworkers.
- Ensure that user fees accurately reflect the cost of building and fire inspection services.
- Ensure the welfare of the community by inspecting all buildings for compliance with all applicable codes, ordinances and laws.
- Check building and fire life safety system plans in a timely manner for conformance with appropriate codes, ordinances and laws.
- Monitor permit applicants' qualifications and insurance coverage.
- Develop and maintain productivity and professionalism for division personnel through continuous training and participation in code enforcement and professional organizations.
- Provide required reports to County, State and Federal agencies.
- Provide technical assistance on capital improvement projects.
- Provide technical and professional support for the City's code enforcement policies and efforts.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—BUILDING INSPECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Manage development activity to ensure that quality developments meet City conditions and are sensitive to community quality of life issues, by continuing to monitor workload levels and the organizational development review process.
- Implement service level modifications as a result of budget reductions.
- Coordinate private development from design review through construction, including the following major projects:
 - El Camino Hospital redevelopment.
 - Lovewell/Air Products redevelopment.
 - El Camino Real mixed-use project at the Harry's Hofbrau site.
 - Moffett, Middlefield military housing.
 - Avenidas senior day health care.
 - Community School of Music and Arts.
 - Efficiency studios project.
 - Mayfield Mall site.
 - Whisman Station expansion.
 - Costco expansion.
- Implement the enforcement of the 2000 California Model Building and Fire Codes and work with regional and State agencies to support the adoption of the 2003 California Model Building and Fire Codes.
- Complete development and implementation of the E-permit Internet-based permit issuance and inspection scheduling enhancements.
- Maintain the building inspection web site as a public access system to City building and fire inspection services.
- Support regional efforts to streamline and standardize the development review and code enforcement process as part of the State's 2003 code adoption process.
- Develop enhancements and improvements in the administrative process, public information systems and customer service delivery levels in the Development Services Center to mitigate the impacts of the City's budget reduction strategy.
- Manage, develop and implement enhancements to current division systems and processes to maintain correct levels of customer service, communication and delivery of services to the public and business community.
- Develop and implement the Code Enforcement module to the MVPS permit system in conjunction with the City Attorney's Office.
- Provide support to the City's code enforcement efforts in mitigating key blighted properties and preparing them for redevelopment.
- Implement NPDES requirements concerning storm water runoff.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—BUILDING INSPECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Outside Building Plan Check and Inspection Services

(\$193,000)

Reduces outside contract service budget for building plan check and inspection. Development activity has decreased, and the prior level of funding is not needed. Adjusts capacity of development review and inspection services to anticipated level of development activities.

Building Division Positions

(\$73,700)

Eliminates 1.0 Building Inspection Program Assistant position. Currently, building activity is low and full staffing is not required. Adjusts capacity of building inspection services to the anticipated level of development activity. Requires focus on core activities, decreased services in the Development Review Center and decreased flexibility to respond to periodic increases in service requests.

Permit System Development

(\$30,000)

Reduces the ability to expand the current building permitting system in response to future enhancements. Reduces the ability to enhance building permitting system.

Miscellaneous

(\$9,500)

Reduces Building Division's budget for travel and training. Significantly restricts staff training and professional development opportunities.

RG/BUD LHP-884-07^

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	<u> </u>	2003-04 ADOPTED	-
Deputy Community Development Dir/Bldg & Sfty	1	1		1	
Senior Building Inspector	2	2		2	
Building Inspector I/II	4	4	*2	2	*2
Program Assistant	1	1		0	*3
Permit Technician	2	2		2	
Secretary	1	1		1	
Office Assistant I/II	1	1		1 _	_
Total Permanent	12	12		9	
Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0		0	
TOTAL POSITIONS	12 *	1 12	- *1 = *1	9	*1

^{*1} In addition, there are two Fire Protection Engineer positions budgeted in the Fire Department, but located in the Building Inspection Division.

^{*3} Eliminated the Program Assistant position.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ =	858,584 702,341 5,999 7,315 1,574,239	957,736 669,680 0 14,700 1,642,116	917,263 437,180 0 13,200 1,367,643
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Licenses & Permits General Service Charges TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$_	1,630,409 746,883 2,377,292	1,101,960 623,040 1,725,000	1,193,350 531,650 1,725,000

^{*2} Unfunded two Building Inspector I/II positions in FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - BUILDING INSPECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ =	696,605 27,553 134,426 858,584	790,040 0 167,696 957,736	749,663 0 167,600 917,263
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	····	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	28,520 3,911 5,804 649,622 14,484 702,341	22,325 2,000 20,000 608,000 *1 17,355 669,680	22,325 2,000 20,000 385,000 *2 7,855 *3 437,180

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$115,000 for building plan checking and inspection services.

^{*2} Includes decreased fundings of \$193,000 for outside building plan check and inspection services and \$30,000 for permit system development.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$9,500 for training, conference, and travel.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

The Public Works Department plans, designs, reviews, constructs, operates, maintains and improves the City's infrastructure, facilities, utilities, property and equipment.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for the management of the Public Works Department by providing leadership, policy development, administrative and technical support, career development and training opportunities.

BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION

The Business Services Division provides budget development and financial reporting services, capital improvement financial planning, contract management and information systems support, and manages occupational safety programs for the Public Works and Community Services Departments. The Solid Waste Program, managed through Business Services, develops and implements residential/commercial waste reduction and recycling programs and manages waste disposal and SMaRT Station® recycling contracts. Customer service programs, including graffiti abatement, shopping cart retrieval and water customer service responses are also the responsibility of the Division. Business Services provides emergency response planning for Public Works.

TRANSPORTATION AND POLICY DIVISION

The Transportation and Policy Division reviews, analyzes and evaluates regional transportation issues, studies and programs which impact the City. This Division also evaluates City transportation programs and policies and their relationship to regional transportation, developing recommendations for improvements. Transportation and Policy is the liaison and advocate for City positions with County, regional and State agencies involved in transportation planning. The Division manages appraisals, sales and acquisitions of City property rights and provides clerical services for the Engineering Division.

ENGINEERING DIVISION

The Engineering Division consists of Construction Engineering, Design Engineering, Capital Projects, Traffic Engineering and Operations.

Construction Engineering performs inspections for compliance with plans, specifications, regulations, ordinances and policies pertaining to capital projects and off-site private developments.

Design Engineering prepares or reviews engineering studies, surveys, designs, specifications and contract documents for the construction of public works projects.

Capital Projects plans and coordinates the design and overall management of major projects included in the City's capital improvement program.

Traffic Engineering plans, designs and implements traffic operational improvements for the safe and convenient movement and circulation of vehicles, bicycles and pedestrians within the City. Traffic Engineering also maintains traffic-related records such as traffic accidents, counts and speeds, and conducts surveys and studies necessary to analyze traffic problems.

Operations establishes development conditions for approval and reviews for accuracy and completeness of private development plans, specifications, plats, maps, property descriptions and engineering calculations submitted to the City for approval. Operations also assists developers, consultants, engineers and the public in complying with Public Works Department conditions.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (CONT.)

PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION

Public Services designs, operates and maintains the City's infrastructure, including streets and sidewalks, streetlights, water and wastewater systems, closed landfills, City buildings and vehicle and equipment fleets. The division consists of Streets and Utilities Maintenance, Engineering and Environmental Compliance, Facilities and Fleet Services programs.

STREETS AND UTILITIES MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

Streets and Utilities Maintenance maintains the public right-of-way and the water and wastewater systems. Streets-related activities include maintenance and repair of the City's improved and uninproved streets, sidewalks, curbs and gutters, bikeways, public parking lots and parking lots at City facilities. The program also maintains markings and striping on streets, curbs and public parking lots, and installs, maintains and repairs City street signs and streetlights.

Water-related activities include installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment and facilities to distribute 12.4 million gallons of water per day to 15,700 customers in the Mountain View service area. Sewer-related activities include installation of sewer laterals, cleanouts and connections, clearing sewer blockages and pumping sewage to the Palo Alto Regional Water Quality Control Plant. The program also cleans storm lines and catch basins, and maintains City retention basins and operates pump stations for stormwater removal.

ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

Landfill Engineering and Maintenance is responsible for the design and permitting of all landfill postclosure systems, maintenance of the landfill cap and operations of the leachate and gas extraction systems, maintenance and ensuring the regulatory guidelines for landfill maintenance and other Public Services programs are met. This program also administers capital improvement and miscellaneous engineering projects.

FACILITIES PROGRAM

Facilities provides safe, clean and reliable facilities for employees and their clients. The program maintains, inspects and improves buildings to comply with regulations, minimize operational and ownership costs, and maximize building life.

FLEET SERVICES PROGRAM

Fleet Services provides safe, reliable, economical, and high-quality vehicles and equipment to City departments. This program performs vehicle and equipment services to comply with regulations, minimize operational and ownership costs, and maximize safety and equipment life. Fleet Services also maintains the City's inventory of alternative fuel vehicles.

SN/6/BUD 541-05-09-03OFH^

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

(Cathy R. Lazarus)

Environmental Compliance Specialist ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE Environmental Engineering Manager Compliance and Field Engineering Facilities Project Manager HVAC Technician Facilities Maintenance Worker III Facilities Maintenance Worker I/II Postchosure Supervisor Senior Landfill Systems Operator Landfill Systems Operator ENGINEERING AND Landfill Maintenance Equipment Supervisor Equipment Mechanic III Equipment Mechanic 1/II Equipment Service Worker FLEET SERVICES Facilities Services Manager Fleet Services Manager Principal Civil Engineer Senior Civil Engineer Program Assistant Office Assistant III (John Welbourn) (Steve Miller) Secretary (Vacant) PUBLIC SERVICES STREETS & UTILITIES MAINTENANCE Lighling and Traffic Technician Street Maintenance Worker III Street Maintenance Worker I/II Assistant Public Works Director Wastewater Utility Worker III Wastewater Utility Worker I/II Senior Water System Operator Water Distribution Supervisor Streets Maintenance Heavy Equipment Specialist Heavy Equipment Operator Water Distribution Utilities Systems Supervisor Utilities Inspector/Localor Unliky Systems Water Meters Cross-Connection Control Meter Service Worker 1/11 Utility Systems Specialist Water Quality Technician Water Utility Worker I/II Utilities Services Manager Wastewaler Street Sweeper Operator Water Meters Supervisor Meter Service Worker III Servior Utilities Systems Water Utility Worker III Wastewater Supervisor Water System Operator Telemetry Technician Streets Supervisor Office Assistant III (Jim Russell) (Dave Serge) **Technician** Specialist 2 5 --626 Junior/Assistant/Associate Engineer Principal Engineer (Design Engineer) Imior/Assistant/Associate Engineer Junior/Assistant/Associate Engineer Principal Engineer (Construction Assistant Public Works Director Principal Engineer (Operations Construction Engineering Senior Public Works Inspector Public Works Inspector (I/II) Design Engineering Traffic Engineering ENGINEERING Capital Projects Engineering Assistant I/II Engineering Assistant I/II Operations Principal Engineer Senior Project Manager Senior Civil Engineer Senior Civil Engineer Senior Civil Engineer Project Manager Traffic Engineer (Timothy Ko) Engineer) Engineer) ~ -TRANSPORTATION AND POLICY Transportation and Policy Manager Systems Coordinator/Technician Safety and Training Manager Senior Administrative Analyst Senior Administrative Analyst Senior Administrative Analyst Solid Waste Program Manager Customer Services Technician Administrative Support BUSINESS SERVICES ADMINISTRATION Administrative Analyst I/II **CIS/CMIMS** Real Property Manager Executive Assistant Office Assistant I/II Executive Assistant 0.5 Office Assistant III Office Assistant III Office Assistant III Business Manager (Gregg Hosfeldt) (Joan Jenkins) 1.5

FISCAL, YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS: 123.0

Fuil-Time

DEPARTMENT MANAGER—PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

Plan, design, review, construct, operate, maintain and improve the City's infrastructure, facilities, property and equipment.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Manage occupational safety programs and practices in the Public Works and Community Services
 Departments. (M 1, 2, 3)
- Manage department customer service programs, including shopping cart collection and graffiti abatement. (M 4, 5)
- Continue efforts to meet State-mandated solid waste landfill diversion goals by implementing programs to maximize commercial and residential recycling. (M 7, 8)
- Represent the City in matters relating to, and provide for, solid waste collection and disposal. (M 9)
- Deliver quality, responsive customer service and furnish clear, accurate and timely information to citizens, the City Council and City departments. (M 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 33)
- Manage the acquisition, lease and disposal of City real property. (M 10)
- Prepare the City's annual Capital Improvement Program and assist other departments with project planning and proposals.
- Review, evaluate and regulate private and public development and construction in conformance with the City's General Plan, ordinances and policies. (M 6, 12, 13, 14, 15)
- Provide for safe, efficient and convenient circulation of vehicles, bicycle and pedestrian traffic within the community.
- Represent the City's interest in local and regional public works studies and projects, and encourage the highest design and environmental quality in public and private improvements.
- Plan, manage, operate and maintain potable and blended water supply and distribution systems. (M 20)
- Plan, manage, operate and maintain wastewater collection, treatment and discharge systems.
 (M 21)
- Plan, manage and maintain public streets, sidewalks, parking lots and streetlight systems.
 (M 22, 23, 24)
- Engineer and maintain the cap/leachate/gas extraction systems for the City's closed landfills.
- Meet all applicable Federal, State and local regulations. (M 25, 26)

- Manage, maintain and improve City buildings. (M 27, 28, 29)
- Procure and maintain the City's vehicle and equipment fleet. (M 30, 31, 32, 33)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement organizational and operational changes resulting from approved budget reductions.
- Work with the Mountain View Unified School District to expedite the design and environmental review process for the proposed Graham Reservoir.
- Coordinate the City's involvement with the Hetch-Hetchy water system rehabilitation.
- Coordinate with Foothill Disposal to implement solid waste program service enhancements, including:
 - Distributing new garbage carts and recycling split carts to residential customers in preparation for automated collection service.
 - Implementing automated recycling collection for residential customers.
 - Begin implementing automated garbage collection for residential customers.
- Review the multi-family recycling programs to identify ways to increase participation and effectiveness.
- Continue implementing the Senior Center/Community Center Master Plan, including a new Senior Center and senior day health care.
- Continue to work with the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) on the Route 85/U.S. 101 interchange improvement construction.
- Complete construction of the Senior Center temporary facility.
- Undertake design of the permanent Senior Center in coordination with the Community Services Department.
- Complete environmental design and review and begin construction of the new Miramonte Reservoir project.
- Complete construction of the Evelyn Avenue reconstruction project, Phase III, and utility undergrounding from Pioneer Way to Bernardo Avenue.
- Prepare the Fiscal Year 2004-05 Capital Improvement Program.
- Undertake a feasibility study of the Permanente Creek pedestrian/bike overcrossing of U.S. 101.
- Complete the Evelyn Avenue/Shoreline Boulevard water supply well.

- Develop and submit a coordinated Water System Vulnerability Plan in conjunction with the Santa Clara Valley Water District plan.
- Implement and monitor the Shoreline Sailing Lake Management Study recommendations to maintain a healthy lake system.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Ad	lministration:					
1.	Number of injuries and illnesses	<15	15	<15	10	<15
2.	Number of medical-only cases	<6	10	<9	8	<9
3.	Number of cases where	<4	4	<6	2	<6
	individuals lost more than 3 days					
	of work (indemnity cases)					
4.	Percent of graffiti removed within 3 days of report ^(A)	>90%	99%	>90%	98%	>90%
5.	Removal of graffiti on public	300	197 ^(B)	300	374	300
	right-of-way (number of					
	assignments)					
Bu	siness Services:					
6.	Percent of contracts and	>90%	98%	>95%	100%	>95%
	agreements sent to					
	contractors/consultants four					
	working days from the date of					
	Council approval or date "final"					
	agreement was prepared					
7.	Average cost of recycling per ton of material versus cost to dispose	<150%	107% ^(C)	<150%	98%	<150%
8.	Percent of refuse diverted from landfill	>50%	52%	>50%	50%	>50%
9.	Percent of solid waste	>90%	98%	>95%	99%	>95%
	complaints/requests resolved to					
	complainant's/customer's satisfaction					
Tra	insportation and Policy:					
10.	Percent of inquiries for the sale,	>95%	100%	>95%	98%	>95%
	lease, temporary use or purchase					
	of City-owned land responded to					
	within 24 hours					
11.	Within 2 weeks elapsed time,				New for	>90%
	return the land value of parcels				FY 2003-04	
	submitted to the Land					
	Development Engineer for					
	development permits to enable					
	the calculation of park land					
	dedication fees					

	2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Engineering:					
12. Percent of construction projects completed with less than 10% time increase over the		New for FY 2002-03	>75%	78%	>75%
original contract award 13. Percent of construction projects accepted where the final cost is within 10% of the original contract cost (including contingencies)		New for FY 2002-03	>85%	100%	>85%
14. Percent of completed construction projects for which inspection cost is not greater than 15% of the project's construction costs	>85%	100%	>85%	100%	>85%
15. Percent of time all tentative maps and private development applications are reviewed within the departmental standard review time	>95%	79% ^(D)	>85%	97%	>85%
16. Percent of all traffic signal complaints investigated within 24 hours of their receipt	>90%	95%	>90%	100%	>90%
17. Percent of citizen traffic concerns processed through the Neighborhood Traffic Management Program (NTMP) within 16 weeks from the time an inquiry is received	>90%	100%	>90%	100%	>90%
Streets and Utilities Maintenance:					
 Percent response time standards met for various customer service requests 	>90%	95%	>90%	95%	>90%
19. Number of water quality complaints (taste, odor, colored water, low pressure)		New for FY 2002-03	<110	68	<110
20. Number of water main breaks		New for	<6	9 ^(E)	<6
21. Number of sewer main blockages		FY 2002-03 New for FY 2002-03	<40	32	<40
22. Percent of sweeping routes	>85%	90%	>85%	92%	>85%
completed on schedule 23. Pavement condition index for asphalt (Metropolitan Transportation Commission rating scale of 0-100, 70-100 being very good)		New for FY 2002-03	>75	77	>75
24. Number of sidewalk complaints		New for FY 2002-03	<24	22	<50

	2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Engineering and Environmental Compliance:					
25. Number of written emergency reports and notifications to regulatory agencies	0	0	0	0	0
26. Percent of regulatory repairs submitted on time	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Facilities:				_	
27. Percent of hours spent on unscheduled work	<15%	5.2%	<15%	5%	<15%
28. Percent of work orders classified as emergency or urgent repairs	<10%	8%	<10%	5.8%	<10%
29. Percent of completed work orders requiring corrective action	<0.5%	0%	<0.5%	1% ^(F)	<0.5%
Fleet Services:					
30. Percent of preventive maintenance completed on schedule	>95%	95%	>98%	96%	>95%
31. Percent of time frontline fleet units are available (Public Services and Community Services field vehicles)	>97.5%	97%	>98%	95% ^(C)	. >95%
32. Percent of time frontline fleet units are available (Police and Fire emergency units)	>97.5%	97%	>98%	90% ^(H)	>95%
33. Number of road calls/emergency repair requests	<80	73	<80	35	<80

^(A) For Fiscal Year 2002-03, number of days changed from ten to three.

(B) Less graffiti needed to be removed than anticipated.

Fiscal Year 2001-02 actual restated from previously reported 142 percent.

This performance measure will be reviewed next fiscal year as the target may be too stringent.

GAH/BUD LHP-761-01^

The standard review time is one week, a very high standard. For Fiscal Year 2001-02, 17 out of 82 took longer than one week.

Greater than target in part due to a delay in the water main replacement program.

Reduced staffing during the holidays and vehicles requiring extensive maintenance contributed to the increased downtime of fleet units.

Three Police units out of service during the second quarter as a result of damage. Two of these have been held as evidence. Also, two fire pumpers were down between two to four weeks to perform engine maintenance and fire damage repair. A back-up pumper was placed in service.

·					
	2001-02	2002-03		2003-04	
POSITIONS	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED		ADOPTED	_
	-	_			
Public Works Director	1	1		1	
Assistant Public Works Director	2	2		2	
Business Manager	1	l		ļ.	
Transportation and Policy Manager	1	I		I	
Utilities Services Manager	1	1		I	
Environmental Engineering Manager	1	1		1	
Streets and Landfill Maintenance Manager	1	1		0	*7
Facilities Services Manager	1	1		1	
Fleet Services Manager	1	1		1	
Safety and Training Manager	1	1		1	
Solid Waste Program Manager	1	l		1	
Real Property Manager	I	1		1	
Capital Program Manager	1	1		0	*7
Principal Civil Engineer	4	4		5	*8
Senior Civil Engineer	7	7		6	*8/9
Senior Project Manager	3	3		2	*9
Traffic Engineer	1	1		1	
Project Manager	2	*1 3	*3	2	*7
Facilities Project Manager	1	1		1	
Senior Administrative Analyst	4	4		4	
Utilities Systems Supervisor	1	1		1	
Water Meters Supervisor	1	1		1	
Water Distribution Supervisor	1	1		1	
Wastewater Supervisor	1	1		1	
Postclosure Supervisor	1	1		1	
Streets Supervisor	2	2		1	*7
Facilities Maintenance Supervisor	1	1		0	*7
Equipment Maintenance Supervisor	1	1		. 1	
Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil)	7	6	*3/4	5	*4/7/8
Administrative Analyst I/II	2	2		1	*7
Environmental Compliance Specialist	- 1	1		1	
Engineering Assistant III	1	1	*4	0	*4
Engineering Assistant I/II	$\frac{1}{2}$	2		2	
Senior Public Works Inspector	- 1	1		1	
Public Works Inspector I/II	3	*2 2	*5	1	*7
Utilities Inspector/Locator	1	1	-	1	
Systems Coordinator/Technician	1	î		1	
Customer Service Technician	1	1		1	
	65	64		54	_
Subtotal Permanent	U.J	04		JT	

POSITIONS CONTINUED	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Balance Forward	65	64	54
Water Quality Technician	1	1	1
Telemetry Technician	1	1	1
Lighting and Traffic Technician	1	1	1
HVAC Technician	2	2	2
Utility Systems Specialist	1	1	1
Senior Utilities Systems Technician	2	2	2
Senior Landfill System Operator	2	2	2
Senior Water System Operator	1	1	1
Heavy Equipment Specialist	2	2 *2	
Landfill System Operator	3	3	3
Water System Operator	3	3	3
Heavy Equipment Operator	2	. 2	1 *7
Cross-Connection Cntrl Specialist	1	1	1
Meter Service Worker III	1	1	1
Meter Service Worker I/II	5	5	4 *7
Water Utility Worker III	2	2	2
Water Utility Worker I/II	4	4	3 *7
Wastewater Utility Worker III	3	3	2 *10
Wastewater Utility Worker I/II	4	4	5 *10
Street Maintenance Worker III	3	3	3
Street Maintenance Worker I/II	7	6 *5	
Facilities Maintenance III	1	1	2 *11
Facilities Maintenance I/II	3	3	2 *11
Equipment Mechanic III	2	2	2
Equipment Mechanic I/II	4	4	4
Equipment Service Worker	1	1	1
Streetsweeper Operator	2	2	2
Program Assistant	1	1	1
Executive Assistant	2	2	2
Secretary	1	1	1
Office Assistant III	6	6	6
Office Assistant I/II	1	1	<u> </u>
Total Permanent	140	138	123
Total Part-Time Hourly	2.32	1.12 *	1.12
TOTAL POSITIONS	142.32	139.12	124.12

^{*1} Position count includes one 2-year limited term Project Manager position expiring 6/30/03.

^{*2} Position count includes one 3-year limited term Public Works Inspector I/II positions expiring 6/30/04.

- *3 Reclassified one Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil) position to a Project Manager.
- *4 Unfunded one Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil) position, one Engineering Assistant III position and one Heavy Equipment Specialist position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.
- *5 Eliminated the Limited Term Public Works Inspector I/II position and one Streets Maintenance Worker I/II position.
- *6 Eliminated some hourly help.
- *7 Eliminated the Streets and Landfill Maintenance Manager position, the Capital Program Manager position, the limited term Project Manager position, one Streets Supervisor position, the Facilities Maintenance Supervisor position, one Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil) position, one Administrative Analyst I/II position, one Public Works Inspector I/II position, aone Heavy Equipment Operator position, one Meter Service Worker I/II position, aone Water Utility Worker I/II position, and one Street Maintenance Worker I/II position.
- *8 Reclassified one Senior Civil Engineer position to a Principal Civil Engineer and one Senior Civil Engineer to a Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil).
- *9 Mid-year reclassification of one Senior Project Manager position to Senior Civil Engineer.
- *10 Reclassified a Wastewater Utility Worker III position to a Wastewater Utility Worker I/II.
- *11 Reclassified a Facilities Maintenance Worker I/II position to a Facilities Maintenance Worker III.

DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Public Works Administration Business Services Transportation and Policy Engineering Streets and Utilities Maintenance Engineering and Environmental Compliance Facilities Fleet Services	\$ \$_	919,770 4,812,174 574,579 1,946,533 18,085,763 1,823,508 2,528,497 1,327,571 32,018,395	870,954 6,039,674 692,015 1,962,749 18,840,973 2,279,096 2,814,932 1,581,533 35,081,926	895,289 6,788,613 714,534 1,726,187 19,548,141 2,145,050 2,593,528 1,641,627 36,052,969
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$_	2001-02 ACTUAL 10,421,046 21,001,158 101,992 494,199 32,018,395	2002-03 ADOPTED 11,602,413 22,890,893 22,320 566,300 35,081,926	2003-04 ADOPTED 10,964,330 22,869,915 1,629,824 588,900 36,052,969

FUNDING SOURCES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL		2002-03 ADOPTED		2003-04 ADOPTED	-
General Operating Fund	\$	7,038,347		7,649,945		6,799,836	
General Fund Reserve		0		50,000		3,150	
Shoreline Regional Park Community		170,944		274,247		343,398	
Water		10,073,710		9,891,985		11,042,007	
Wastewater		7,470,956		8,191,946		8,076,188	
Solid Waste		5,936,865		7,442,270		8,146,763	
Equipment Maintenance and Replacement		1,327,573	_	1,581,533	_	1,641,627	
TOTAL FUNDING	\$ _	32,018,395	_	35,081,926	•	36,052,969	
	=	2001.02	_	2002-03		2003-04	
		2001-02		ADOPTED		ADOPTED	
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	ACTUAL		ADOPTED	-	ADOFTED	-
General Licenses & Permits	\$	53,285		23,000		32,000	
Rents & Leases	~	0		10,501		18,000	
Local Intergovernmental Revenue		47,632		0		0	
State Intergovernmental Revenue		52,497		128,000		94,000	
General Service Charges		125,591		76,500		99,500	
Water Service Charges		13,264,847	*1	13,497,900	*1	14,692,849	*5
Wastewater Service Charges		8,045,922		8,723,331	*4	9,213,070	*4
Blended Water Charges		371,746		350,000		350,000	
Refuse Service Charges		8,308,435	*3	7,996,036	*3	7,613,559	*6
Water Main Extensions		16,560		15,000		5,000	
Wastewater Main Extensions		35,571		30,000		30,000	
Miscellaneous Revenue		297,365		258,060		253,200	
Equipment Maintenance Charges		1,439,041		1,662,100		1,698,800	
Interfund Revenue Transfers		133,400		83,400		53,400	_
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	32,191,892	 	32,853,828	- =	34,153,378	=

^{*1} Includes rate increases of 3%.

^{*2} Includes rate increases of 4%.

^{*3} Includes no general rate increase.

^{*4} Includes rate increase of 8%.

^{*5} Includes rate increase of 6%.

^{*6} Includes rate increase of 2%.

PUBLIC WORKS—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Coordinate and facilitate the activities of the Public Works Department.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Ensure customer service is given the highest priority and monitor customer satisfaction.
- Represent the City's interest in local and regional public works studies and projects, and encourage the highest design and environmental quality in public and private improvements.
- Provide leadership, administrative support, direction and job-related training for department staff.
- Establish policies and procedures to govern department functions.
- Establish department goals and objectives and track achievements.
- Encourage staff to take advantage of career development opportunities.
- Develop and recommend equitable solid waste, water and wastewater utility rates in conjunction with the Finance and Administrative Services Department.
- Develop and update long-range plans.
- Monitor regulatory requirements and provide support to meet those requirements.
- Create a positive and supportive environment for department employees.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement organizational and operational changes resulting from approved budget reductions.
- Work with the Mountain View Unified School District to expedite the design and environmental review process for the proposed Graham Reservoir.
- Coordinate the City's involvement with the Hetch-Hetchy water system rehabilitation.
- Monitor workloads to ensure appropriate allocation of resources to priority projects.
- Oversee progress of major capital improvement projects.
- Assure the FY 2003-08 Capital Improvement Program reflects City Council and community priorities.
- Implement Geodesy's Encompass GIS software application to provide local access to GIS applications.

PUBLIC WORKS—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

 Integrate Meter Shop and Facilities Section maintenance programs into the Hansen Computerized Maintenance Management System.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

• General Operating Fund:

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$4,300)

Reduces Training, Conference and Travel budgets and miscellaneous office equipment and small contract expenditures. *Reduces technical and managerial training for staff.*

Water Fund:

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$5,000)

Reduces general office supplies.

GAH/BUD LHP-761-02^

PUBLIC WORKS - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Public Works Director	1	1	1
Assistant Public Works Director	2	2	2
Safety and Training Manager	1	0 *	0
Systems Coordinator/Technician	0	1 *	1
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Office Assistant III	1	1	1
Total Permanent		6	6
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	6	6	6

^{*} Transferred the Safety and Training Manager position to the Business Services Program and transferred the Systems Coordinator/Technician position from the Business Services Program.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 841,910 64,343 2,636 10,881 919,770	794,336 68,218 0 8,400 870,954	825,561 58,928 0 10,800 895,289

PUBLIC WORKS - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ 703,893 12,152 125,865 841,910	669,725 4,835 * 119,776 794,336	691,727 4,835 128,999 825,561

^{*} Includes decreased funding of \$5,200 for temporary hourly help.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities	\$ 51,503 1,047 1,730	50,838 990 1,845	45,213 *1 990 1,845
Professional/Technical Srvcs	152	6,500	4,000 *2
Other Expenses	9,911	8,045	6,880 *2
Ome. Zapenses	\$ 64,343	68,218	58,928

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$5,000 for miscellaneous reductions.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$4,300 for miscellaneous reductions.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

PUBLIC WORKS—BUSINESS SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-BUSINESS MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Provide business support and financial management to the department. Manage the collection, recycling and disposal of the City's solid waste, and department customer service programs.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage occupational safety programs and practices in the Public Works and Community Services
 Departments.
- Manage department customer service programs, including shopping cart collection and graffiti abatement.
- Continue efforts and to meet State-mandated solid waste landfill diversion goals by implementing programs to maximize commercial and residential recycling.
- Represent the City in matters relating to, and provide for, solid waste collection and disposal.
- Deliver quality, responsive customer service and furnish clear, accurate and timely information to citizens, the City Council and City departments.
- Manage the department budget and provide financial management for operational and capital improvement activities.
- Provide departmental financial control and accountability.
- Ensure department services are provided in a cost-effective manner.
- Encourage waste reduction and ensure appropriate handling and disposal of household hazardous wastes and other special wastes.
- Administer contracts for refuse collection, disposal and recycling.
- Monitor City energy efficiency and utility expenses.
- Identify renewable and clean alternative energy technologies for City facilities and vehicles.
- Support development and maintenance of department information systems.
- Coordinate the department's emergency response planning.
- Ensure department practices adhere to City policies.
- Manage the department asset inventory.

PUBLIC WORKS—BUSINESS SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Coordinate with Foothill Disposal to implement solid waste program service enhancements, including:
 - Distributing new garbage carts and recycling split carts to residential customers in preparation for automated collection service.
 - Implementing automated recycling collection for residential customers.
 - Begin implementing automated garbage collection for residential customers.
- Review the multi-family recycling programs to identify ways to increase participation and effectiveness.
- Analyze the cost and feasibility of using low-emission and alternative fuels for the City's heavyduty vehicles.
- Evaluate opportunities for renewable energy generation and increased energy efficiency in City facilities.
- Work with Alza Corporation to coordinate the installation of a landfill gas-based electricity production system at Alza's Charleston Road site.
- Continue to research opportunities for renewable energy generation.
- Reduce operational and workplace hazards by ensuring scheduled field and facility safety surveys are completed and corrective measures are implemented.
- Work with the Risk Management Division and the Fire Department to develop a City confined space safety policy to ensure safe work practices by City contractors.
- Continue to work with stores to reduce the number of abandoned shopping carts.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Reclassify Customer Service Technician to Solid Waste Fund

(\$16,200)

Reallocates the Technician to provide field and code enforcement support for the Solid Waste Section, and responsibility for morning water service work orders and water service calls will be transferred to the Meter Shop in Public Services. *No significant impact*.

PUBLIC WORKS—BUSINESS SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

General Fund Reserve:

Hepatitis B Vaccination (one-time expenditure)

\$3,200

Provides funding to offer Hepatitis B vaccinations to employees that respond to emergency situations. *Provides protection to employees as required by law.*

Water Fund:

Reclassify Customer Service Technician to Solid Waste Fund

(\$16,200)

Reallocates the Technician to provide field and code enforcement support for the Solid Waste Section, and responsibility for morning water service work orders and water service calls will be transferred to the Meter Shop in Public Services.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$5,000)

Reduces miscellaneous contract accounts.

Solid Waste Management Fund:

Administrative Analyst I/II

(\$86,800)

Eliminates an Administrative Analyst I/II position in the Solid Waste Fund. This position has been vacant for a period of time and with the reclassification of the Customer Service Technician to Solid Waste, the objectives of the Solid Waste Program can still be accomplished with the elimination of this position.

Reclassify Customer Service Technician to Solid Waste Fund

\$32,400

Reallocates the Technician to provide field and code enforcement support for the Solid Waste Section, and responsibility for morning water service work orders and water service calls will be transferred to the Meter Shop in Public Services.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$13,100)

Reduces various accounts for miscellaneous reductions in clothing and laundry (\$7,100), contracts (\$4,000), telephone and radio (\$1,000) and training and travel (\$1,000).

GAH/BUD LHP-761-03^

PUBLIC WORKS - BUSINESS SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED		2003-04 ADOPTED	-
Business Manager	1	1	*1	1	
Safety and Training Manager Solid Waste Program Manager	1	1	. 1	1	
Senior Administrative Analyst	3	3.67	*2	3.67	
Systems Coordinator/Technician	1	. 0	* [0	
Administrative Analyst I/II	2	2		1	*5
Customer Service Technician	1	1		1	
Streets Maintenance Worker I/II	0	0.20	*3	0	*5
Office Assistant III	0.50	0.50		0.50	-
Total Permanent	9.50	10.37		9.17	
Total Part-Time Hourly	0.94	0.50	*4	0.50	_
TOTAL POSITIONS	10.44	10.87	 = =	9.67	- -

^{*1} Transferred the Safety and Training Manager position to the Administration Program and transferred the Systems Coordinator/Technician position to the Administration Program.

^{*5} Eliminated one Administrative Analyst I/II position and .20 Streets Maintenance Worker I/II position.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay	\$	739,028 4,071,937 0	1,061,601 4,973,873 0	1,013,585 4,186,904 1,584,824
Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ =	1,209 4,812,174	4,200 6,039,674	3,300 6,788,613
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Local Intergovermental Revenue State Intergovermental Revenue General Service Charges Refuse Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ _{\$} -	47,632 44,207 2,960 8,308,435 *1 5,300 8,408,534	0 128,000 3,000 7,996,036 *1 0 8,127,036	0 94,000 3,000 7,613,559 *2 0 7,710,559

^{*1} Includes no general rate increase.

^{*2} Transferred .67 Senior Administrative Analyst position from the Transportation and Policy Program.

^{*3} Transferred .20 Streets Maintenance Worker I/II position from the Streets and Utilities Maintenance Program.

^{*4} Eliminated hourly help.

^{*2} Includes a 2% rate increase.

PUBLIC WORKS - BUSINESS SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED	
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	600,792 56,868 81,368 739,028	853,358 24,888 183,355 1,061,601	813,682 25,397 174,506 1,013,585	
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED	_
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	53,291 3,626 3,917,683 35,396 61,941 4,071,937	43,750 0 4,847,043 *1 74,200 8,880 4,973,873	40,650 0 4,071,904 59,200 15,150 4,186,904	*2 *3 *2 *4 -

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$628,500 in disposal charges.

^{*2} Includes decreased fundings of \$13,100 for solid waste reductions and \$5,000 for miscellaneous water reductions.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$775,000 in disposal charges.

^{*4} Includes one-time funding of \$6,300 for hepatitis B vaccinations.

PUBLIC WORKS—TRANSPORTATION AND POLICY PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-TRANSPORTATION POLICY MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Manage transportation planning initiatives, the sale and management of City-owned real property, policy analysis and provide office support functions.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage the acquisition, lease or disposal of City real property.
- Represent the City in regional transportation issues and congestion management planning.
- Participate in the allocation of transportation funds within the County through the Valley Transportation Authority.
- Perform analysis and provide information on local and regional transportation planning efforts, including congestion management programs, the Valley Transportation Plan 2020, Caltrain and Measure A/B programs.
- Manage City-owned land and other property.
- Furnish office support to the department and help the public resolve Public Works-related inquiries.
- Manage department records retention.
- Manage commute alternatives services for City employees.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue implementing the Senior Center/Community Center Master Plan, including a new Senior Center and senior day health care.
- Continue to work with the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) on the Route 85/U.S. 101 interchange improvement construction.
- Continue to participate on the various VTA committees related to technical transportation and capital funding issues.
- Continue to work on issues related to the governance and maintenance of the Hetch-Hetchy water system.
- Continue to evaluate strategies to leverage City-owned properties and to acquire other properties to accomplish City objectives.
- Serve as staff liaison to the Council Transportation Committee and Bicycle/Pedestrian Advisory Committee.

PUBLIC WORKS—TRANSPORTATION AND POLICY PROGRAM SUMMARY

Coordinate and assist in implementation of City bicycle and pedestrian initiatives.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Congestion Management Agency

\$7,400

Provides funding for an increase in Congestion Management Agency fees. All cities in Santa Clara County and the County itself are assessed a portion of the Congestion Management Program costs (operated by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority). *Maintains current level of service.*

GAH/BUD LHP-761-04^

PUBLIC WORKS - TRANSPORTATION AND POLICY PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Transportation and Policy Manager	1	1	1
Real Property Manager	1	1	1
Senior Administrative Analyst	1	0.33 *	0.33
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Office Assistant III	1.50	1.50	1.50
Office Assistant I/II	1	1	1
Total Permanent	6.50	5.83	5.83
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	6.50	5.83	5.83

^{*} Transferred .67 Senior Administrative Analyst position to the Business Services Program.

	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
\$ \$_	394,469 180,110 0 0 574,579	512,460 179,555 0 0 692,015	527,579 186,955 0 0 714,534
_ _ _	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
\$ 	0 8,290 6,820 50,000	10,501 0 8,000 0	18,000 0 8,000 0 26,000
	\$ <u></u>	* 394,469 180,110 0 0 \$ 574,579 2001-02 ACTUAL \$ 0 8,290 6,820 50,000	\$ 394,469 512,460 180,110 179,555 0 0 0 0 \$ 574,579 692,015 \$ 2001-02 2002-03 ACTUAL ADOPTED \$ 0 10,501 8,290 0 6,820 50,000 0 0

PUBLIC WORKS - TRANSPORTATION AND POLICY PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	. <u>-</u>	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	327,050 4,650 62,769 394,469	426,684 0 85,776 512,460	437,512 0 90,067 527,579
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	6,161 0 108 170,774 3,067 180,110	23,605 0 0 152,000 *1 3,950 179,555	23,605 0 0 159,400 *2 3,950 186,955

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$8,900 for Congestion Management Agency dues.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$7,400 for Congestion Management Agency dues.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

PUBLIC WORKS—ENGINEERING PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ASSISTANT PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR—ENGINEERING

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Manage engineering design and the capital project process, including construction contract administration and inspection, traffic engineering and private development reviews.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Prepare the City's annual Capital Improvement Program and assist other departments with project planning and proposals.
- Review, evaluate and regulate private and public development and construction in conformance with the City's General Plan, ordinances and policies.
- Provide for the safe, efficient and convenient circulation of vehicles, bicycle and pedestrian traffic within the community.
- Represent the City's interest in local and regional public works studies and projects, and encourage the highest design and environmental quality in public and private improvements.
- Provide civil engineering design services, manage capital project planning and design and construction contract administration services to promote efficient completion of capital improvement projects.
- Perform construction inspection of off-site private development construction projects to ensure compliance with plans, specifications, regulations, ordinances and policies.
- Furnish timely and effective delivery of engineering services to City Council, committees, citizens and other City departments.
- Improve effectiveness and on-schedule delivery of high-priority assignments by properly assigning division resources and coordinating their efforts.
- Support division personnel with effective training, development and work evaluation programs.
- Review and provide input to the construction documents sponsored by other departments.
- Provide analytical and administrative support relating to assessment districts.
- Develop and maintain the Capital Improvement Program data base and prepare semiannual status reports and monthly updates on major projects.
- Maintain traffic-related records, conduct surveys and perform studies as necessary for analysis of traffic problems and develop and implement mitigation measures when appropriate.
- Review maps and plans of proposed private developments and assist developers, consultants, engineers and the public in complying with the City's conditions of approval for private developments.

PUBLIC WORKS—ENGINEERING PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Complete construction of the Senior Center temporary facility.
- Undertake design of the permanent Senior Center in coordination with the Community Services
 Department.
- Complete design and advertise for bids for the new Miramonte Reservoir project.
- Complete construction of the Evelyn Avenue reconstruction project, Phase III, and utility undergrounding from Pioneer Way to Bernardo Avenue.
- Prepare the Fiscal Year 2004-05 Capital Improvement Program.
- Undertake other capital improvement projects, including:
 - Shoreline Boulevard Reconstruction
 - Shoreline Maintenance Facility
 - Stevens Creek Trail Overcrossing at Moffett Boulevard
 - Permanente Creek Pedestrian/Bike Overcrossing of U.S. 101
- Complete the Evelyn Avenue/Shoreline Boulevard water supply well.
- Complete design and advertise for bids for the Downtown Parking Structure No. 2 at California and Bryant Streets.
- Complete design and advertise for bids for the golf pro shop/cart storage facility expansion.
- Complete the Rengstorff Avenue grade separation feasibility review.
- Undertake design of new Fire Station No. 5 in the North Bayshore Area.
- Complete the environmental impact report for the Stevens Creek Trail, Reach 4, Segment 2 from Yuba Drive to Mountain View High School.
- Monitor and participate in the Santa Clara Valley Water District's Permanente Creek planning study.
- Provide support in the coordination of private development projects, including:
 - Old Emporium Site
 - El Camino Hospital
 - Ellis/Middlefield Area
 - Various Downtown Development Sites
- Apply the Neighborhood Traffic Management Program in neighborhoods that request traffic control measures and monitor the results.
- Manage the processing of private developments, fiber-optic projects and encroachment permits.

PUBLIC WORKS—ENGINEERING PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Associate Engineer

(\$96,000)

Eliminates 1.0 Associate Engineer position that was created to support Pavement Management System surveys and develop annual capital projects during a period of peak workload (functions previously performed by the Design Section Engineers). There is currently sufficient capacity in the Design Engineering group to return these functions. Also, reclassifies an existing Senior Civil Engineer in Land Development to Associate Engineer. *No service level impact*.

Capital Program Management

No Net Adjustment

Eliminates the Capital Program Manager and reclassifies a Senior Civil Engineer to a Principal Civil Engineer. The Principal Civil Engineer will assume capital program management responsibilities. This establishes parity with other engineering managers who provide staff oversight while concurrently handling their own project workload. *No significant impact*.

Capital Projects Staffing

\$8,600

Eliminates 1.0 Public Works Inspector II position and transfers 1.0 Associate Engineer currently charged 100 percent to capital projects to construction. The transfer of this position aligns resources with the reduced capital project workload. *No significant impact anticipated.*

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$21,100)

Reduces training, conference and travel budgets and miscellaneous office equipment and small contract expenditures. *Reduces technical and managerial training for staff.*

Water Fund:

Reclassify Senior Civil Engineer to Principal Civil Engineer

(\$3,700)

Reallocates the Senior Civil Engineer that was partially allocated to the Water Fund to Capital Projects Management.

Solid Waste Management Fund:

Associate Engineer

(\$27,400)

Eliminates 1.0 Associate Engineer, of which .25 was funded by the Solid Waste Fund. See General Operating Fund above.

GAH/BUD LHP-761-05^

PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	. <u>-</u>	2002-03 ADOPTED		2003-04 ADOPTED	
Capital Program Manager	1		1		. 0	*7
Principal Civil Engineer	3		3		4	*8
Traffic Engineer	1		1		1	
Senior Civil Engineer	5		5		4	*8/9
Senior Project Manager	3		3		2	*9
Project Manager	2	*1	3	*3	2	*7
Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil)	6		5	*3/4	5	*4/8
Engineering Assistant III	1		1	*4	0	*4
	î		2	*5	2	
Engineering Assistant I/II	i		1		1	
Senior Public Works Inspector	3	*2	$\hat{2}$	*6	1	*7
Public Works Inspector I/II	1	_	0	*5	0	
Environmental Compliance Specialist	28			-	22	
Total Permanent			0		0	
Total Part-Time Hourly	0			_	22	_
TOTAL POSITIONS	28	= =	27	=		 =

- *1 Position count includes one 2-year Limited Term Project Manager position ending 6/30/03.
- *2 Position count includes one 3-year limited term Public Works Inspector I/II position expiring 6/30/04.
- *3 Reclassified one Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil) position to a Project Manager.
- *4 Unfunded one Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil) position and one Engineering Assistant III position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.
- *5 Transferred one Engineering Assistant I/II position from the Engineering and Environmental Compliance Program and transferred the Environmental Compliance Specialist position to the Engineering and Environmental Compliance Program.
- *6 Eliminated the Limited Term Public Works Inspector position.
- *7 Eliminated the Capital Program Manager position, the limited term Project Manager position, and a Public Works Inspector I/II position.
- *8 Reclassified one Senior Civil Engineer position to Principal Civil Engineer and reclassified a second Senior Civil Engineer position to a Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil).
- *9 Mid-year reclassification of a Senior Project Manager position to a Senior Civil Engineer.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ =	1,652,792 283,309 3,370 7,062 1,946,533	1,501,214 437,015 9,720 14,800 1,962,749	1,346,942 365,945 0 13,300 1,726,187

PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING PROGRAM SUMMARY

REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Licenses & Permits General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	53,285 122,631 5,578	23,000 73,500 7,280	32,000 96,500 3,200
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ _	181,494	103,780	131,700

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Labor Chargeback Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	(935,248) 2,112,297 81,942 393,801 1,652,792	(1,547,180) * 2,490,070 60,800 497,524 1,501,214	(1,433,845) 2,254,769 60,800 465,218 1,346,942

^{*} Includes additional credit of \$24,000 for charging clerical staff time to capital improvement projects.

ADOPTED	ADOPTED
24,145 65,065 111,000 *1 166,500 70,305 *2	18,300 76,065 86,000 174,000 11,580 365,945 *3
	111,000 *1 166,500

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$95,000 for traffic signal electricity.

^{*2} Includes one-time fundings of \$25,000 for additional outside plan checking services and \$25,000 for contract construction inspection services.

^{*3} Includes decreased fundings of \$21,100 for miscellaneous reductions.

PUBLIC WORKS—STREETS AND UTILITIES MAINTENANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

OVERSEEING MANAGER-ASSISTANT PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR-PUBLIC SERVICES

PROGRAM MANAGER-UTILITIES SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Manage, operate and maintain facilities and infrastructure for water distribution, water reclamation and sewer and storm water collection and treatment, and repair and maintain roadways and sidewalks.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Plan, manage, operate and maintain potable and blended water supply and distribution systems.
- Plan, manage, operate and maintain wastewater collection, treatment and discharge systems.
- Plan, manage and maintain public streets, sidewalks, parking lots and streetlight systems.
- Review, update, maintain and implement master plans for the water, wastewater and storm water systems.
- Meet State and Federal water quality standards.
- Maintain, operate and/or replace key water system facilities, including valves, meters, fire hydrants and backflow prevention devices and deliver 12.7 million gallons of water per day to City customers.
- Read water meters (approximately 16,000) in a timely and accurate manner.
- Ensure the trouble-free operation of the sewage pump station, retention basins and storm water removal stations through preventive maintenance.
- Provide services for the installation of sewer laterals and connections.
- Maintain the City's 1,300 catch basins and 75 miles of storm drains.
- Clear blockages during storms and make necessary repairs.
- Assure the collection and transmission of sewage to the Palo Alto Regional Water Quality Control Plant (approximately nine million gallons per day).
- Repair, replace and maintain City traffic signs.
- Sweep City streets and keep City right-of-way free of litter and graffiti.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Develop and submit a coordinated Water System Vulnerability Plan in conjunction with the Santa Clara Valley Water District plan.
- Consolidate management oversight of water, wastewater and street operations.
- Implement the new consolidated approach to street excavation work.
- Implement the Hansen Computerized Maintenance Management System in the Water Meter Section.
- Continue implementation of Phase II of the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system, including reporting sewer flows from main trunk lines, water well operational levels and real-time data from San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) water connections.
- Continue implementing Phase II (third year of a five-year program) of an automated radio transmitter meter reading system for commercial water accounts.
- Coordinate water operations with the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) for the chloramine disinfection change in fall 2003.
- Participate in regional reclaimed water use project development.
- Begin gathering location data for signs and streetlights to incorporate into the Public Works
 Department geographic information system, and develop preventive maintenance schedules and
 asset maps.
- Perform all major street maintenance functions, including crack sealing, asphalt concrete patching, street sweeping, streetlight maintenance, leaf removal, sidewalk repair and sign/street legend painting according to the program schedule to limit reactive, unscheduled work.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Reallocates portions of a Streets Supervisor, 6.0 Streets Maintenance Workers and 1.0 Lighting and Traffic Technician to Other Funds

(\$140,300)

Shifts responsibility for water and wastewater construction street excavations and repairs to the Streets Section, and allocates Streets staff expenses to utility funds. Will generate additional savings by reducing fleet size (anticipated return of one backhoe and two dump trucks). *Impacts Streets operations*.

Streets Maintenance Worker II

(\$77,100)

Eliminates a Streets Maintenance Worker II and reclassifies a Water Utility Worker II position to assist with systems administration work (primarily GIS). *Impacts Streets operations.*

Streets and Landfill Manager

(\$76,300)

Eliminates the Streets and Landfill Manager that directs the maintenance operations of the Streets and Landfill Postclosure crews. Eliminating this position through the department reorganization will shift management of street maintenance to the Utilities Services Manager, who will also implement the new approach to accomplishing utility excavations. Management responsibility for landfill maintenance operations will be shifted to the Engineering and Environmental Compliance Manager, which will consolidate all regulatory compliance and maintenance operations under one operation. Increases workload and span of control for both of these managers, resulting in the concern for potential diminished management effectiveness in the programs.

Streets Supervisor Position

(\$58,000)

Eliminates the Streets Supervisor position and will significantly increase the workload and span of control for the remaining Supervisor and three lead workers. The Streets Maintenance Worker II classification provides technical and functional field supervision, and the reorganization will require each of them to assume a higher level of responsibility. Impacts to customer service may occur to some degree, but is difficult to determine prospectively. Likely to extend the current practice of responding to customers within 24 hours to 48 hours for nonemergency requests.

Pavement Maintenance

(\$44,500)

Eliminates Landfill Maintenance operation materials hauling contract and reduces maintenance materials related to hauling services for postclosure activities and for water and wastewater excavations and repairs. Eliminates contract and shifts work to existing Streets staff. Minimal service level impact anticipated.

Supplies and Materials

(\$20,000)

Reduces materials and supplies budget for streetlights and signs. Reduces the inventory of light poles and related components and may result in delayed replacements of poles damaged in accidents. Discontinues sign manufacturing for other departments, and signs will not be replaced until they substantially deteriorate.

Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund:

Streets Maintenance

\$23,800

Reallocates portions of a Streets Supervisor, 6.0 Streets Maintenance Workers and 1.0 Lighting and Traffic Technician, shifts responsibility for street excavations and repairs to the Streets Section and allocates Streets staff expenses from the General Operating Fund to the Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund and Utility Funds

proportionately to the costs of services benefiting each fund. *Impacts Streets operations*.

Water Fund:

Water Position Reductions

(\$181,600)

Eliminates 1.0 Meter Service Worker II position (\$72,600), 1.0 Water Utility Worker II position (\$71,100) and .5 Heavy Equipment Operator position (\$37,900). With the reallocation of street excavation work to Streets employees and the shift of positions from Utility Workers to System Operators, the program can function with one utility crew instead of two. Consequently, a vacant Utility Worker II position is eliminated. A vacant Meter Service Worker II is also eliminated as the position has been vacant for some time with no measurable impact on meter reading schedules. Also, the shift of responsibility for street excavations enables the elimination of a vacant Heavy Equipment Operator that is funded 50 percent by Water and 50 percent by Wastewater.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$89,100)

Reduces various accounts for miscellaneous reductions in contracts (\$12,000), clothing and laundry (\$7,100), telephone and radio (\$1,000), replacement parts (\$15,000), maintenance (\$40,500), training and travel (\$4,500), rent and leases (\$2,000) and general supplies (\$7,000).

Streets Maintenance

\$32,500

Reallocates portions of a Streets Supervisor and 6.0 Streets Maintenance Workers. Shifts responsibility for water and wastewater construction street excavations and repairs to the Streets Section and allocates Streets staff expenses to utility funds.

BAWSCA Membership Increase

\$18,000

The City of Mountain View pays membership dues to the Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) along with 28 other member agencies. BAWSCA represents the interest of its members by negotiating with the San Francisco Water Department (SFWD). Dues are assessed based on each member's water purchases. The City's dues have increased steadily over the past several years and has been absorbed in the operating budget. This addition is needed as the cumulative increases can no longer be absorbed.

Wastewater Fund:

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$101,200)

Reduces various accounts for miscellaneous reductions in contracts (\$49,000), clothing and laundry (\$2,000), telephone and radio (\$1,000), utilities (\$20,000), maintenance (\$17,500), training and travel (\$6,700) and general supplies (\$5,000).

Streets Maintenance \$49,600

Reallocates portions of a Streets Supervisor and 6.0 Streets Maintenance Workers. Shifts responsibility for water and wastewater construction street excavations and repairs to the Streets Section and allocates Streets staff expenses to utility funds.

Wastewater Position Reductions

(\$44,300)

Eliminates .5 Heavy Equipment Operator position (\$37,900). The shift of responsibility for street excavations enables the elimination of a vacant Heavy Equipment Operator position that is funded 50 percent by Water and 50 percent by Wastewater. Also reclassifies a Wastewater Utility Worker III to a Wastewater Utility Worker I/II position (\$6,400).

GAH/BUD LHP-761-06^

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Utilities Services Manager	1	1	1
Streets and Landfill Maintenance Manager	0.50	0.50	0 *4
Water Meters Supervisor	1	1	1
Utilities Systems Supervisor	1	1	1
Water Distribution Supervisor	1	1	1
Wastewater Supervisor	1	1	1
Streets Supervisor	2	2	1 *4
Utilities Inspector/Locator	1	1	i
Water Quality Technician	1	1	1
Telemetry Technician	1	1	1
Utility Systems Specialist	1	1	1
Senior Utilities Systems Technician	2	2	2
Senior Water System Operator	1	1	1
Water System Operator	3	3	3
Heavy Equipment Specialist	1	1 *1	0.50 *1
Heavy Equipment Operator	2	2	1 *5
Cross-Connection Cntrl Specialist	1	1	1
Lighting and Traffic Technician	1	1	1 *6
Streets Maintenance Worker III	3	3	3 *6
Streets Maintenance Worker I/II	7	5.80 *2	5 *4
Streetsweeper Operator	2	2	2 *6
Meter Service Worker III	1	1	1
Meter Service Worker I/II	5	5	4 *5
Water Utility Worker III	2	2	2
Water Utility Worker I/II	4	4	3 *5
Wastewater Utility Worker III	3	3	2 *7
Wastewater Utility Worker I/II	4	4	5 *7
Office Assistant III	2	2	2
Total Permanent	55.50	54.30	48.50
Total Part-Time Hourly	1.26	0.50 *3	0.50
TOTAL POSITIONS	56.76	54.80	49

^{*1} Unfunded one Heavy Equipment Specialist position for FY 2002-03, eliminated it in FY 2003-04 and split the remaining position with the Engineering and Environmental Compliance Program.

^{*2} Eliminated one Streets Maintenance Worker I/II position and transferred .20 Streets Maintenance Worker I/II position to the Business Services Program.

^{*3} Eliminated seasonal hourly help.

^{*4} Eliminated the Streets and Landfill Maintenance Manager position, one Streets Supervisor position, and one Streets Worker I/II position (.20 budgeted in the Business Services Program). Positions were transferred from the eliminated Streets and Landfill Maintenance Program.

^{*5} Eliminated one Heavy Equipment Operator position, one Meter Service Worker I/II position, and one Water Utility Worker I/II position.

^{*6} Positions transferred from the eliminated Streets and Landfill MaintenanceProgram.

^{*7} Reclassified a Wastewater Utility Worker III position to a Wastewater Utility Worker I/II.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits	\$	3,847,675	4,496,753	4,161,215
Supplies and Other Services		13,748,861	13,906,220	14,927,326
Capital Outlay		89,605	428.000	459,600
Interfund Expenditures		399,622	438,000	19,548,141
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ =	18,085,763	18,840,973	19,546,141
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
State Intergovernmental Revenue	\$	25,682	0	0
Water Service Charges	,	13,264,847 *1	13,497,900 *1	14,692,849 *4
Wastewater Service Charges		8,045,922 *2	8,723,331 *3	9,213,070 *3
Blended Water Charges		371,746	350,000	350,000
Water Main Extensions		16,560	15,000	5,000
Wastewater Main Extensions		35,571	30,000	30,000
Miscellaneous Revenue		278,571	242,780	242,000
Interfund Revenue Transfers		62,400	62,400	32,400
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ _	22,101,299	22,921,411	24,565,319

^{*1} Includes rate increase of 3%.

^{*2} Includes rate increase of 4%.

^{*3} Includes rate increase of 8%

^{*4} Includes rate increase of 6%

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED	-
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	3,069,524 32,632 745,519 3,847,675	3,629,362 18,065 849,326 4,496,753	3,344,497 18,440 798,278 4,161,215	
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED	
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	551,593 51,416 11,980,134 242,981 922,737 13,748,861	579,240 132,450 12,768,190 *1 279,500 146,840 *2 13,906,220	498,140 74,450 14,012,376 189,750 152,610 14,927,326	*4

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$54,000 for gas and electricity.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$34,000 for Bay Area Water Users Association membership and transfer of the Franchise Tax and In-Lieu Tax totalling \$819,080 to the non-departmental account.

^{*3} Includes increased funding of \$1,323,000 for water cost increases and decreased funding of \$56,000 for wastewater treatment costs.

^{*4} Includes increased funding of \$18,000 for Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency membership.

^{*5} Includes decreased fundings of \$44,500 for pavement maintenance, \$20,000 for general fund supplies and materials, \$89,100 for miscellaneous water reductions, and \$101,200 for miscellaneous wastewater reductions.

PUBLIC WORKS—ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

OVERSEEING MANAGER-ASSISTANT PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR— PUBLIC SERVICES

PROGRAM MANAGER-ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Provide engineering and environmental compliance services to the Public Services Division.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Engineer and maintain the cap/leachate/gas extraction systems for the City's closed landfills.
- Meet all applicable Federal, State and local regulations.
- Assure postclosure activities comply with all regulatory requirements by: (1) guiding City crews;
 (2) administering contracts for groundwater, leachate and gas monitoring; (3) developing cost-effective corrective action programs; and (4) minimizing differential settlement groundwater contamination, odors and visual impact on Shoreline users, lessees and adjacent property owners.
- Provide engineering support and direction for the Public Services Division.
- Coordinate the Public Services Division annual CIP process.
- Participate in capital improvement project design and construction.
- Comply with regulatory requirements related to landfill postclosure maintenance.
- Manage and maintain the landfill gas collection system and flare station.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement and monitor the Shoreline Sailing Lake Management Study recommendations to maintain a healthy lake system.
- Integrate landfill maintenance operations into the section.
- Coordinate water system improvements to accommodate the San Francisco Water Department's conversion from chlorine to chloramine disinfection.
- Coordinate the design and environmental review process of the proposed Graham Reservoir.
- Modify the existing landfill groundwater monitoring program to account for full capture of shallow groundwater under the landfill to reduce program cost where appropriate.
- Complete landfill flare station and field implementation upgrades.
- Complete the MOC covered storage, settling tank, dump pad and paving project.

PUBLIC WORKS—ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Manage the design and construction for water, sewer, storm drainage and roadway annual projects.
- Begin using laptop computers for field landfill gas well-reading data collection.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

Solid Waste Management Fund:

Streets and Landfill Manager

(\$76,300)

Eliminates the Streets and Landfill Manager that directs the maintenance operations of the Streets and Landfill Postclosure crews. Management responsibility for landfill maintenance operations will be shifted to the Engineering and Environmental Compliance Manager, which will consolidate all regulatory compliance and maintenance operations under one operation.

Streets Supervisor Position

(\$15,100)

Eliminates a Streets Supervisor position and a portion of this position is allocated to the Solid Waste Fund as it relates to street sweeping.

GAH/BUD LHP-761-07^

PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Environmental Engineering Manager	1	1	1
Streets and Landfill Maintenance Manager	0.50	0.50	0 *3
Principal Civil Engineer	i	1	1
Senior Civil Engineer	2	.2	2
Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil)	1	1	0 *4
Postclosure Supervisor	1	1	1 *5
Environmental Compliance Specialist	0	1 *1	1
Senior Landfill System Operator	2	2	2 *5
Heavy Equipment Specialist	1	1 *2	0.50 *2
Landfill System Operator	3	3	3 *5
Engineering Assistant I/II	1	0 *1	0
Secretary	1	1	1
Total Permanent	14.50	14.50	12.50
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	14.50	14.50	12.50

^{*1} Transferred the Environmental Compliance Specialist position from the Engineering Program and transferred one Engineering Assistant I/II position to the Engineering Program.

^{*5} Positions transferred from the eliminated Streets and Landfill Maintenance Program.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	- \$ \$	1,289,059 505,875 0 28,574 1,823,508	1,441,506 784,990 0 52,600 2,279,096	1,310,560 784,990 0 49,500 2,145,050

^{*2} Unfunded one Heavy Equipment Specialist position for FY 2002-03, eliminated it in FY 2003-04 and split the remaining position with the Streets and Utilities Maintenance Program.

^{*3} Eliminated the Streets and Landfill Maintenance Manager position. Position was transferred from the eliminated Streets and Landfill Maintenance Program.

^{*4} Eliminated the Jr/Asst/Associate Engineer (Civil) position.

PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ - \$ =	1,043,513 14,065 231,481 1,289,059	1,194,574 0 246,932 1,441,506	1,067,033 0 243,527 1,310,560
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	99,550 3,665 130,591 240,115 31,954 505,875	133,737 2,300 108,150 439,300 101,503 784,990	133,737 2,300 108,150 439,300 101,503 784,990

PUBLIC WORKS—FACILITIES PROGRAM SUMMARY

OVERSEEING MANAGER-ASSISTANT PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR— PUBLIC SERVICES

PROGRAM MANAGER-FACILITIES SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Operate, maintain and improve buildings and structures.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage, maintain and improve City buildings.
- Provide facilities maintenance, project management and contract administrative services.
- Provide design services for modifying existing City buildings.
- Represent the operation and maintenance perspective in building design, modification and construction.
- Develop and implement standard operating policies and procedures.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement the Hansen Computerized Maintenance Management System for work order tracking.
- Perform building maintenance activities outlined in the fourth year of the 10-year building maintenance schedules.
- Complete the second year of improvements to City facilities to meet the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines, as outlined in the ADA Compliance Strategic Plan.
- Complete remaining emergency power plan CIP objectives at City Hall and Fire Station No. 1.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Janitorial Contract (\$84,000)

Reduces janitorial contract by 20.0 percent, net of anticipated COLA increase. Impacts include reducing the frequency of service at City Hall, the Center for the Performing Arts, the Police/Fire Administration Building, Library, the Mountain View and Whisman Sports Center and the Teen Center. Quarterly janitorial service at the Eagle Park Pool and Cuesta Tennis Center will be assumed by existing contract staff.

PUBLIC WORKS—FACILITIES PROGRAM SUMMARY

Contracts (\$70,800)

Reduces contract services budget to reflect actual expenses, reduces contract services related to fire extinguisher and sprinkler testing and contractual electrical services. Inspections will be coordinated by Public Services staff and performed by building/office occupants. Wet pipe fire sprinkler testing will be redirected to the alarm contractor and will occur in conjunction with alarm testing at a reduced rate. Minimal service level impact. Additional minor electrical work will be assumed by Facilities staff, reducing the time allocated to nonmaintenance activities.

Eliminate Facilities Supervisor and Reclassify Facilities Maintenance Worker II to Facilities Maintenance Worker III

(\$49,000)

Supervision of field crews will be absorbed by the Facilities Manager and two lead workers (Facilities Maintenance Worker IIIs). Increases response times to customers as the Manager spends more time supervising work in the field. These impacts are difficult to quantify prospectively, and it is unclear how the overall program will be affected.

Reallocate portions of Facilities Manager, Project Manager and Facilities Maintenance Worker IIs to Shoreline Regional Park Community (SRPC) Fund

(\$34,600)

Charges to the fund will reflect facilities maintenance services provided to the Shoreline Park operation. *No service level impact.*

Supplies and Materials

(\$28,000)

Reduces tool, hardware, plumbing, electrical and similar purchases, reduces stock of HVAC filters. *No significant impact*.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$3,500)

Reduces small contract expenditures. Reduces technical contract help.

Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund:

Facilities Staff

\$34,600

Reallocates portions of Facilities Manager, Project Manager and Facilities Maintenance Worker positions time from the General Operating Fund to the Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund for costs of staff time spent on facilities and projects located in the Shoreline Community currently being absorbed by the General Operating Fund.

GAH/BUD LHP-761-09^

PUBLIC WORKS - FACILITIES PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Facilities Services Manager	1	1	1
Facilities Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	0 *1
Facilities Project Manager	1	1	1
HVAC Technician	2	2	2
Facilities Maintenance III	1	1	2 *2
Facilities Maintenance I/II	3	3	2 *2
Office Assistant III	1	1	1
Total Permanent	10	10	9
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	10	10	9

^{*1} Eliminated the Facilities Maintenance Supervisor position.

^{*2} Reclassified a Facilities Maintenance Worker I/II position to a Facilities Maintenance Worker III.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	816,517 1,681,509 5,645 24,826 2,528,497	874,177 1,914,455 0 26,300 2,814,932	833,828 1,732,300 0 27,400 2,593,528
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 	126 21,000 21,126	21,000 21,000	21,000 21,000

PUBLIC WORKS - FACILITIES PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ 664,786 0 151,731	691,246 *1 0 *2 182,931	650,856 0 182,972
Benefits	\$ 816,517	874,177	833,828

^{*1} Includes credit of \$53,300 for staff time charged to annual capital improvement project.

^{*2} Includes decrease funding of \$2,400 for temporary hourly help.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies	\$	42,998	27,095	23,095
Maintenance and Operations		623,278	710,450 *1	585,660
Utilities		843,131	1,015,025 *2	1,016,025
Professional/Technical Srvcs		160,837	150,850 *3	99,985
Other Expenses		11,265	11,035	7,535
	\$ _	1,681,509	1,914,455	1,732,300 *4

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$7,600 for janitorial services.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$403,500 for gas and electricity.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$12,000 for miscellaneous maintenance services.

^{*4} Includes decreased fundings of \$84,000 for janitorial services, \$70,800 for maintenance contracts, \$28,000 for supplies and materials, and \$3,500 for miscellaneous reductions.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

PUBLIC WORKS—FLEET SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

OVERSEEING MANAGER-ASSISTANT PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR— PUBLIC SERVICES

PROGRAM MANAGER-FLEET SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Maintain, repair and purchase vehicles and equipment.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Procure and maintain the City's vehicle and equipment fleet.
- Maximize the useful life of the City's fleet by managing a preventive maintenance program.
- Perform safety inspections on heavy equipment and test emissions from all gasoline- and dieselfueled vehicles to ensure compliance with State regulatory agencies.
- Provide technical advice for the fleet replacement program.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue expanding the application of the Public Services Computerized Maintenance Management System to improve Fleet Services operations and management information.
- Coordinate with customer departments to improve fleet management and reduce operating expenses.
- Implement a testing and preventative maintenance plan to improve the reliability of the emergency power generators and pump engines.
- Analyze the technical feasibility of using low-emission and alternative fuels for the City's vehicle fleet.
- Analyze the technical feasibility of retrofitting diesel fuel vehicles with high-efficiency exhaust filtration systems.

GAH/BUD LHP-761-10^

PUBLIC WORKS - FLEET SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fleet Services Manager Equipment Maintenance Supervisor Equipment Mechanic III Equipment Mechanic I/II Equipment Service Worker Program Assistant Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	-	1 1 2 4 1 1 10 0.12 10.12	1 1 2 4 1 1 10 0.12 10.12	1 1 2 4 1 1 10 0.12 10.12
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 839,596 465,214 736 22,025 1,327,571	2002-03 ADOPTED 920,366 626,567 12,600 22,000 1,581,533	2003-04 ADOPTED 945,060 626,567 45,000 25,000 1,641,627
Miscellaneous Revenue Equipment Maintenance Charges TOTAL REVENUES	 \$ \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 970 1,439,041 1,440,011	2002-03 ADOPTED 0 1,662,100 1,662,100	2003-04 ADOPTED 0 1,698,800 1,698,800

PUBLIC WORKS - FLEET SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	679,864 16,132 143,600 839,596	743,743 7,615 169,008 920,366	756,181 7,768 181,111 945,060
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	. <u>-</u>	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	16,218 417,490 1,726 9,560 20,220 465,214	15,800 589,072 3,000 0 18,695 626,567	15,800 589,072 3,000 0 18,695 626,567

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Community Services Department is responsible for delivery of recreation programs and services and for the maintenance of City-owned parks, roadway landscaping and street trees. In addition, the department is responsible for the continued development and operation of commercial and recreational activities at the City's 655-acre Shoreline at Mountain View regional park, 98 acres of other regional open space, for the programming and operation of the Mountain View Center for the Performing Arts, and for the operation and maintenance of Shoreline Golf Links.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for the management of the Community Services Department.

PERFORMING ARTS DIVISION

Performing Arts is responsible for the management and operation of the Mountain View Center for the Performing Arts—a three-theater performing arts complex owned by the City. The Center and its staff service an active schedule of performances with a mix of community and regional artists. The Center provides a well-maintained and equipped facility; technical service support; computerized ticket sales operation; marketing and publication support; house and concession management; and a volunteer usher corps for 350 performances annually.

SHORELINE DIVISION

The Shoreline Division is responsible for operations, protection and enhancement of environment areas within Shoreline at Mountain View; rental and operations of the historic Rengstorff House; regulatory permits relating to open space and marsh restoration; and management of commercial leases within Shoreline at Mountain View.

SHORELINE GOLF LINKS DIVISION

Shoreline Golf Links is the City's 18-hole golf course, open for group and individual play 364 days a year.

The Shoreline Golf Links division is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the course, booking reservations and starting times; collecting and accounting for all fees charged at the course; renting and servicing golf cars; retail sales; operating and maintaining the practice range;

and maintaining the golf course (irrigation, mowing, fertilizing, aerating and associated cultural practices).

FORESTRY AND ROADWAY LANDSCAPE DIVISION

The Forestry and Roadway Landscape Division is responsible for maintaining the landscape on roadways, medians, overpasses and all nonpark City-owned lands; managing the Urban Forestry Program, which includes maintenance of the City street trees (including those in parks); and enforcement of the City's Heritage Tree Ordinance. Division personnel are also responsible for maintenance of 119.5 acres of roadway landscape and 33,000 trees. In addition to these responsibilities, division personnel maintain 12 acres in the downtown area consisting of Castro Street and the Civic Center and administers an Integrated Pest Management Program.

PARKS DIVISION

The Parks Division is responsible for protecting and maintaining the City's landscape investment at 31 urban parks (183.81 acres) and 4.0 miles of pedestrian trail along Stevens Creek, 655 acres of Shoreline park, 98 acres of other regional open space and supporting community recreational open space needs.

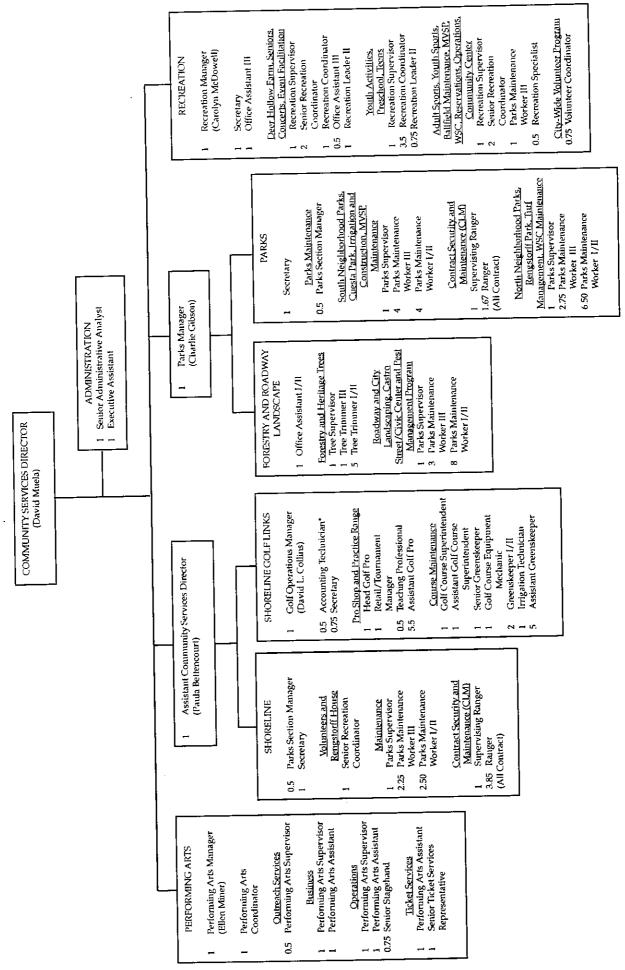
RECREATION DIVISION

Recreation provides an opportunity for community members to meet a portion of their recreation and social needs, introduce and develop leisure skills, promote healthy lifestyles, and stimulate community involvement and pride.

Activities, classes and events are held at Cuesta and Rengstorff District Parks, Crittenden and McKelvey Athletic Parks, Deer Hollow Farm, Mountain View Sports Pavilion, Whisman Sports Center, Community Center, Senior Center, Eagle and Rengstorff Pools, historic Adobe Building and various other park areas and school sites.

Program areas include: aquatics, adult and youth sports; seniors; cultural arts; preschool; elementary and teens; environmental education; volunteers; coordination of Downtown Parade, Tree Lighting, Halloween Family Festival, yard sale and summer concerts; reservations of buildings and facilities; and facilitation of special events.

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT



12.50 FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS:

*Located in the Finance and Administrative Services Department but budgeted in the Community Services Department.

Permanent Part-Time Full-Time

Contract

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To provide park, recreation and cultural opportunities.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Assure that services provided are responsive to community needs.
- Assure that the department's services are provided in a cost-effective manner.
- Provide access to Performing Arts facilities and provide quality service for clients/licensees.
 (M 1, 2, 3)
- Provide entertainment opportunities for Center for the Performing Arts patrons. (M 2, 3, 5)
- Provide education and outreach opportunities to the community. (M 6)
- Comply with various regulatory agency requirements as they relate to wetlands, wildlife and land use in the Shoreline area. (M 7)
- Provide visitors a safe and secure passive outdoor recreation experience by proper maintenance and supervision of trails, pathways, turf areas and facilities in the Shoreline area. (M 8, 9)
- Manage Forestry Program, including maintenance of City trees and enforcement of the Heritage Tree Ordinance. (M 11, 12, 13, 16, 17)
- Maintain all City landscaped areas, including parks, Stevens Creek Trail, medians, roadways, vacant land and public facilities. (M 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24)
- Conduct safety inspections of all park and playground areas and equipment. (M 19, 20)
- Conduct or schedule youth and adult recreation activities, classes and events based on community preferences. (M 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 38, 39)
- Provide environmental education classes and camps at Deer Hollow Farm. (M 30, 31)
- Provide a comprehensive aquatics program using Eagle and Rengstorff Pools. (M 32, 33)
- Coordinate City-wide volunteer program. (M 4, 10, 37)
- Manage and operate golf course in such a manner as to maximize operating revenues and control operating expenses. (M 40)
- Provide golfing customers an enjoyable golfing experience. (M 41)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue efforts to locate and acquire open space in neighborhoods underserved in regard to park and recreation facilities.
- Assist with the Stevens Creek Trail, Reach 4, Segment 2 (Yuba Drive to Mountain View High School) environmental impact report in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with construction of the Shoreline Maintenance Facility in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the design of the new Senior Center project in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the design of the Graham School site reservoir and athletic field in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with construction of the interim Senior Center facility and relocation of senior programs in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with the Shoreline Golf Links Pro Shop design in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the design and construction of Community Center building improvements and modifications in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Conduct a comprehensive fee and cost study of Recreation Division programs, services and facilities.
- Renovate play structures at Rex Manor, Bubb and San Veron Parks as outlined in the 2000 Playground Survey and Assessment Report.
- Review and revise Section 38 of the City Municipal Code regarding general use permits in conjunction with the Parks and Open Space Division and City Attorney's Office.
- Review and revise the athletic field use policy.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Per	forming Arts:		040/	000/	91%	>80%
1.	Percentage of users (licensee) who rate the Center's services as "high	>80%	81%	>80%	91 /0	20070
2.	quality" Percentage of all patron surveys received indicating that the respondent enjoyed their time at the Center	>80%	98%	>80%	99%	>80%
2	Number of performances	380	386	350	390	380
3.	Number of volunteer hours	10,500	10,552	<i>7,</i> 500	10,854	10,500
4. 5.	Number of seats sold (including	140,000	177,534	110,000	173,414	140,000
٥.	TheatreWorks performances of Lucie Stern facility events) ^(A)					.00
6.	Number of tickets given to	400	996 ^(B)	400	818 ^(B)	400
	Mountain View nonprofits by					
	Center licensees as a result of					
	Center outreach program.					
Sh	oreline:	1000/	No Reports	100%	100%	100%
7.	Percentage of annual regulatory	100%	Required	10078	10070	
	permits and reports completed on		•			
	time	>90%	99%	>90%	95%	>90%
8.	Percentage of trail and park users rating satisfaction above average	25070	,,,,			
	(maintenance of trails, safety, etc.)					
9.	Number of park visitors (# in	900	900 ^(C)	900	900 ^(C)	Discontinued
٦.	thousands)				/D	
10.	. Volunteer time staffing equivalent	5.5 FTE	2.3 FTE ^(D)	5.5 FTE	2.8 FTE ^(D)	3.0 FTE
	restry:				010/	. 7E0/
11	. Percent of trees serviced versus	>75%	76%	>75%	81%	>75%
	scheduled as part of cyclic					
	pruning program	4100	# 07	\$128	\$100 ^(E)	\$128
12	. Average cost of trimming per tree	\$128	\$97	\$120	\$100	Ψ1ο
	(based on industry standards)	>95%	100%	>95%	98%	>95%
13	Percent of trees planted in the	29376	10070	230.0		
1.1	prior year receiving maintenance	>95%	96%	>95%	95%	>95%
14	Percent of roadway median islands serviced per program	2 70 70				
	service standards (based on					
	NRPA standards)					
15	6. Percent of inquiries responded to	>95%	100%	>95%	97%	>95%
	within 24 hours				244	250
16	6. Number of trees planted annually	250	262	250	266	250 2.600
17	 Number of trees trimmed or 	3,600	3,614	3,600	4,473 ^(F)	3,600
	serviced annually		4145	111 =	119.5 ^(G)	119.5
18	3. Acres maintained—roadway	114.5	114.5	114.5	117.0	117.0
	medians					

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Park	s:			• •	1401	450/
i (Percent of playground equipment in compliance with California SB 2733 and the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)	>25%	28%	>40%	41%	>45%
20.	Percent of inspections completed biannually of all City-maintained park play equipment	100%	100%	100%	87.5% ⁽¹⁴⁾	100%
21.	Percent of park construction and irrigation work orders completed in compliance with National Park and Recreation Association (NRPA) Mode II maintenance standards (high level maintenance)	>90%	98.25%	>90%	96%	>90%
22.	Percent of park turf acres main- tained in compliance with NRPA Mode II maintenance standards (high level maintenance)	100%	75% ⁽ⁱ⁾	100%	85% ^(f)	100%
	Acres maintained—regional parks/public facilities (includes all portions of Shoreline Regional Park, Charleston Slough, Vista Slope and the Crittenden site)	772	772	772	772	772
24.	Acres maintained—urban parks/public facilities	182.72	182.72	183.81 ⁰⁾	183.81	183.81
Rec	reation:					
25.	Percent of classes cancelled due to lack of registrants compared to the number of classes offered	<10%	6.33%	<10%	3.8%	<10%
26.	Percent of class refunds requested due to dissatisfaction compared to the number of individuals participating in classes	<1%	0.24%	<1%	0.08%	<1%
27.	Percent of adult sports teams registered compared to number of openings	>98%	95%	>98%	91% ^(K)	>98%
28.	Percent of partial or full fee waiver registrations compared to total registrations	10%	10%	10%	11.7%	10%
29.	Average number of students participating in after-school programs (per day)	350	264 ^(L)	350	171 ^(M)	192
30	Number of classes/students	150/	171/	150/	193 ^(N) /	150/
50.	participating in Deer Hollow Farm school year field trips	3,400	3,661	3,400	3,928	3,400

			÷			
		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
31.	Percent of teacher evaluations rating Deer Hollow Farm school	>99%	100%	>99%	100%	>99%
32.	year field trips good or excellent Percent of parents rating swim	>90%	95%	>90%	93%	>90%
33.	lessons good or excellent Percent of lap swim participants rating the program good or	>95%	100%	>95%	91% ^(O)	>95%
3 4 .	excellent Percent increase in Teen Center memberships		New for FY 2002-03	>120%	O ^(P)	Discontinued (See M 35)
35.	Number of Teen Center				New for FY 2003-04	90
36.	memberships Percent of weekend BBQ reservations (April to September)		New for FY 2002-03	>75%	Group 85% Family 58%	Group >90% Family >75%
37.	compared to space available Volunteer time staffing equivalent	18 FTE	17.8 FTE	18 FTE	17.2 FTE	18 FTE
38.	(City-wide) Percent of time the athletic fields are reserved as compared to peak availability ^(Q)				New for FY 2003-04	>90%
39.	Number of approved general use permits and estimated people served				New for FY 2003-04	60/ 7,000
Sh	oreline Golf Links:				40.00	1000/
40	Percentage of revenues generated versus operating costs	>100%	145%	>100%	126%	>100%
41	Number of golf rounds played	75,000	76,061	75,000	74,990	75,000

⁽A) The Center's box office is the only box office where tickets for TheatreWorks' Lucie Stern performances can be purchased.

(B) Donations exceed target due to licensees offering more tickets.

(C) Estimated due to shortage of volunteers.

 $^{\oplus}$ Magnolia Park (1.09 acre) was added during the fiscal year.

⁽D) Shoreline is experiencing a shortage of volunteers. Volunteers have left and staff has not had sufficient time and resources to recruit replacements.

Costs for tree trimming vary, depending on availability of the tree contractor, number of trees trimmed and the activities of the tree crew.

A new database system provides a more accurate accounting of trimming and servicing activities. As we obtain more data over a longer period of time, the target may need to be adjusted.

The five acres of landscaping in the new Shoreline Amphitheatre parking lot are now included in the total number of acres maintained.

Playground safety inspections were impacted by the retirement of a Parks Maintenance Worker III.

⁽¹⁾ Less acres mowed on average due to weather conditions.

The men's Division C softball (more competitive) was canceled due to lack of teams.

(L) Graham Middle School began offering their own after-school homework center in the spring.

(M) Programs at two schools were not operational in September. Due to the implementation of a teacher/student ratio of 1:12, the target of 350 students per day cannot be reached. Also, attendance at after-school programs usually decreases towards the end of the year due to less assistance required with homework.

This target was exceeded due to the steadily increasing interest in the Deer Hollow Farm school year program. However, due to school budget reductions, we are expecting a reduction in enrollment for the 2003-04 fiscal

Some dissatisfaction was expressed by lap swimmers in the second half of the year mostly due to facility issues (facility is less attractive after Masters and swim lessons have already been held, aging of pools, buildings and equipment). Measures have been taken to try and improve ratings.

The target for this measure should be 20 percent, not 120 percent as adopted. To date, no increase in

membership as compared to last year has occurred.

Peak availability is 3:00 p.m. through one half-hour after sunset or 10:00 p.m. (for lighted facilities) on Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.

LT/BUD LHP-244-01^

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Community Services Director	1	1	1
Assistant Community Services Director	1	1	1
Performing Arts Manager	1	1	1
Forestry and Roadway Landscape Manager	1	1	0 *2
Parks Manager	1	1	1
Recreation Manager	1	1	l
Golf Course Operations Manager	1	1	1
Performing Arts Supervisor	3	3	2.50 *3
Parks Section Manager	1	1	1
Tree Supervisor/Arborist	1	1	1
Parks Supervisor	4	4	4
Golf Course Superintendent	1	1	1
Assistant Golf Course Superintendent	1 -	1	1
Head Golf Professional	1	1	1
Performing Arts Coordinator	1	I	1
Recreation Supervisor	3	3	3
Senior Recreation Coordinator	5	5	5
Volunteer Coordinator	0.75	0.75	0.75
Recreation Coordinator	4.50	4.50	4.50
Retail/Tournament Manager	1	1	1
Tree Trimmer III	1	1	1
Tree Trimmer I/II	5	5	5
Parks Maintenance Worker III	14	14	13 *2
Parks Maintenance Worker I/II	23	23	21 *2
Senior Greenskeeper	1	1	1
Golf Course Equipment Mechanic	1	1	1
Greenskeeper I/II	2	2	2 *3
Greenskeeper I	2	2	0 *3
Irrigation Technician	1	1	1
Teaching Professional	0.50	0.50	0.50
Assistant Golf Professional	5.50	5.50	5.50
Assistant Greenskeeper	5	5	5
Senior Administrative Analyst	1	1	1
Accounting Technician	0.50	0.50	0.50
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Secretary	3.75	3.75	3.75
Office Assistant III	2.50	2.50	1.50 *2
Office Assistant I/II	1	1	1
Performing Arts Assistant	2.50	2.50	3 *4
Subtotal Permanent	107.50	107.50	100.50

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Balance Farward	107.50	107.50	100.50
Recreation Specialist Senior Stagehand Senior Ticket Service Representative Recreation Leader II Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	0.50	0.50	0.50
	1.50	1.50	0.75 *2
	1.50	1.50	1 *2
	1.75	1.75	1.75
	112.75	112.75	104.50
	37.02	38.95 *1	40.79 *5
	149.77	151.70	145.29

^{*1} Combination of eliminated hours, contract dollars converted to hours, and additional hours for new parks.

^{*5} Combination of added hours, eliminated hours and contract dollars converted to hours.

DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Community Services Administration Performing Arts Shoreline Shoreline Golf Links Forestry and Roadway Landscape Parks Recreation	\$ \$	558,841 1,110,626 1,350,463 2,851,288 2,147,931 2,897,100 2,642,635 13,558,884	559,316 1,076,195 1,718,647 2,991,142 2,306,917 3,067,293 2,871,256 14,590,766	562,468 1,016,918 1,765,463 2,910,171 2,149,519 2,810,133 2,858,393 14,073,065
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2001-02 ACTUAL 8,860,984 4,221,479 186,610 289,811 13,558,884	2002-03 ADOPTED 9,888,613 4,309,503 70,000 322,650 14,590,766	2003-04 ADOPTED 9,780,661 3,912,859 46,045 333,500 14,073,065

^{*2} Elimination of the Forestry and Roadway Landscape Manager position, one Parks Maintenance Worker III position, two Parks Maintenance Worker I/II positions, one Office Assistant III position. .75 Senior Stagehand position and .50 Senior Ticket Service Representative position.

^{*3} Eliminated two Greenskeeper I positions and changed the Greenskeeper II positions to flexibly staffed I/II positions.

^{*4} Reclassified one Performing Arts Supervisor position from full-time to half-time and reclassified one Performing Arts Assistant position from half-time to full-time.

FUNDING SOURCES General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve Shoreline Golf Links Shoreline Regional Park Community TOTAL FUNDING	. - \$ = \$=	2001-02 ACTUAL 9,238,508 0 2,851,284 1,469,092 13.558.884	2002-03 ADOPTED 9,763,977 12,000 2,991,142 1,823,647 14.590,766	2003-04 ADOPTED 9,282,971 9,460 2,910,171 1,870,463 14,073,065
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fines & Forefeitures Rents & Leases Local Intergovernmental Revenue Recreation Service Charges Golf Course Service Charges General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	1,000 421,464 105,419 824,075 3,876,082 2,868 523,324 61,000 5,815,232	0 419,000 105,000 832,750 4,063,000 5,850 319,700 311,000 6,056,300	0 467,300 99,970 818,030 3,788,770 5,520 465,600 311,000 5,956,190

COMMUNITY SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide leadership and management to the Community Services' divisions in support of their efforts to deliver quality services to the community.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Assure that services provided are responsive to community needs.
- Analyze the department's services to assure they are provided in a cost-effective manner.
- Provide direction and support to all Community Services divisions.
- Provide support to the Parks and Recreation Commission, Heritage Tree Board and Performing Arts Advisory Committee.
- Work closely with other City departments, commissions and committees serviced by the Community Services Department.
- Perform community outreach with local service clubs, civic groups and organizations.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue efforts to locate and acquire open space in neighborhoods underserved in regard to park and recreation facilities.
- Assist with the Stevens Creek Trail, Reach 4, Segment 2 (Yuba Drive to Mountain View High School) environmental impact report in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with construction of the Shoreline Maintenance Facility in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the design of the new Senior Center project in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the design of the Graham School site reservoir and athletic field in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with construction of the interim Senior Center facility and relocation of senior programs in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with the Shoreline Golf Links Pro Shop design in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the design and construction of Community Center building improvements and modifications in conjunction with the Public Works Department.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Conduct a comprehensive fee and cost study of Recreation Division programs, services and facilities.
- Develop an interim plan for Recreation Division personnel and program providers during the improvements phase of the Community Center.
- Assist as necessary with the development of Senior Day Health Care and Child Care facilities in conjunction with the City Manager's Office and Public Works Department.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$4,500)

Reduces wages, contracts and training budget for administrative assistance. Decreases training and professional development opportunities.

General Fund Reserve:

Hepatitis B Vaccinations (one-time expenditure)

\$6,100

Provides funding to offer Hepatitis B vaccinations to employees that respond to emergency situations. *Provides protection to employees as required by law.*

LT/BUD LHP-244-02^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Community Services Director Assistant Community Services Director Senior Administrative Analyst Executive Assistant Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS * Transferred .10 Assistant Community Services Direct		1 0.25 1 1 3.25 0.16 3.41	1 0.15 * 1 1 3.15 0.16 3.31	1 0.15 1 1 3.15 0.16 3.31
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	 -	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ <u></u>	403,865 146,883 0 8,093 558,841	426,220 133,096 0 0 559,316	426,712 135,756 0 0 562,468
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fines & Forfeitures TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	1,000	0	0

COMMUNITY SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$	341,201 3,216 59,448 403,865	352,048 8,043 * 66,129 426,220	351,582 7,186 67,944 426,712

^{*} Includes decreased funding of \$2,000 for temporary hourly help.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	5,094 327 1,436 124,385 15,641 146,883	4,016 0 2,190 114,235 *1 12,655 *2 133,096	4,016 0 2,190 111,735 17,815 *3 135,756 *4

^{*1} Includes transfer of \$26,000 for Shoreline Amphitheatre patrol to the Police Department. Includes decreased funding of \$8,500 for miscellaneous contract training.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$1,900 for miscellaneous training.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$6,100 for hepatitis B vaccinations.

^{*4} Includes decreased funding of \$4,500 for miscellaneous reductions.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—PERFORMING ARTS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-PERFORMING ARTS MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

The Mountain View Center for the Performing Arts seeks to enrich Silicon Valley audiences through enjoyment, celebration and interaction with the arts.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide access to Performing Arts facilities and provide quality service for clients/licensees.
- Provide entertainment opportunities for Center for the Performing Arts patrons.
- Provide education and outreach opportunities to the community.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement cross-promotional opportunities and presale with the Bean Scene.
- Review and evaluate new ticketing system.
- Launch new dynamic database-integrated web site.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Nonprofit Support Fund

(\$53,000)

Reduces subsidy to nonprofit renters of the CPA. The Nonprofit Support Fund (NSF) was created in October 2000 at \$65,000 as part of the CPA's fee restructure to provide additional funding assistance for CPA nonprofit licensees (renters) and ensure the groups utilizing the CPA contributed to the Mountain View community. Award totals have diminished significantly since program inception, from a high of \$50,600 to a low of \$10,000 for Fiscal Year 2003-04. Only one award has been made for Fiscal Year 2004-05 to Peninsula Youth Theatre in the amount of \$2,000. If this amount can be paid in Fiscal Year 2003-04, the remaining funds of \$12,000 can be eliminated in Fiscal Year 2004-05. Reduces funding primarily to Center Home Companies, who received the largest benefit from this fund.

Senior Stagehand

(\$42,100)

Eliminates one of two .75 permanently staffed Senior Stagehand positions. The Technical Services Director will absorb event preparation and maintenance projects. *Reduces technical and Stagehand assistance to clients.*

COMMUNITY SERVICES—PERFORMING ARTS PROGRAM SUMMARY

Marketing/Public Relations Efforts

(\$32,600)

Eliminates .50 Performing Arts Marketing Supervisor and adds
 .50 Performing Arts Assistant: (\$12,700)

Eliminates .50 of the Marketing Supervisor position. Some duties will be shifted to a Performing Arts Assistant, resulting in a better match between job duties and skill level required. Helps handle workload due to added revenue-generating receptions in support of client development of corporate sponsorships. *Minimal service impact*.

— Marketing/Public Relations Products and Programs: (\$19,900)

Eliminates some marketing products such as event program pamphlets and downtown signage and posters, eliminates Center outreach and fundraising support, eliminates extra marketing efforts such as Mountain View Voice ads, Center merchandise and Center tour program. Provides less marketing support to Center licensees. Primary marketing product, Preview Magazine, will be retained.

Ticketing Services (\$13,500)

Eliminates .50 Senior Ticket Services Representative and reduces ticketing supplies and materials. No significant impacts anticipated as hourly wages will be available to retain ticket box office service levels.

Miscellaneous Reductions (\$3,000)

Reduces training and conference/professional development funding. Decreases training and professional development opportunities.

LT/BUD LHP-244-03^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - PERFORMING ARTS PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Performing Arts Manager Performing Arts Supervisor Performing Arts Coordinator Performing Arts Assistant Senior Stagehand Senior Ticket Service Representative Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1	1	1
	3	3	2.50 *1
	1	1	1
	2.50	2.50	3 *1
	1.50	1.50	0.75 *2
	1.50	1.50	1 *2
	10.50	10.50	9.25
	0.79	0.79	1.34 *3
	11.29	11.29	10.59

^{*1} Reclassified one Performing Arts Supervisor position from full-time to half-time and reclassified one Performing Arts Assistant position from half-time to full-time.

^{*3} Added hours.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ =	900,181 158,246 52,199 0 1,110,626	898,252 147,943 30,000 0 1,076,195	908,375 108,543 0 0 1,016,918
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Rents & Leases Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ - \$_	305,293 305,671 610,964	269,000 171,700 440,700	352,300 326,100 678,400

^{*2} Eliminated a .75 Senior Stagehand position and a .50 Senior Ticket Service Representative position.

COMMUNITY SERVICES - PERFORMING ARTS PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ <u>-</u>	568,413 205,558 126,210 900,181	648,220 90,675 159,357 898,252	642,823 110,116 155,436 908,375
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	. •	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	47,983 4,770 573 51,928 52,992 158,246	65,046 *1 15,150 1,150 50,100 16,497 *2 147,943	15,100 650 47,300

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$10,000 for miscellaneous supplies.

^{*2} Includes one-time funding of \$10,000 for drapery cleaning.

^{*3} Includes decreased fundings of \$19,900 for marketing/public relations products and programs, \$6,500 for ticketing supplies and materials, and \$3,000 for miscellaneous reductions.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—SHORELINE PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-ASSISTANT COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide regional open space facilities and opportunities.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Comply with various regulatory agency requirements as they relate to wetlands, wildlife and land use.
- Provide visitors a safe and secure passive outdoor recreation experience by proper maintenance and supervision of trails, pathways, turf areas and facilities in the Shoreline area.
- Manage a cost-effective volunteer ranger and docent program that will assist in the enforcement of Shoreline and Stevens Creek Trail rules and regulations, the education of visitors and trail users, assist with litter control and maintenance, and conduct tours of the historic Rengstorff House.
- Manage and oversee clubhouse (Michaels Restaurant) and boathouse lessees to assure that these
 concessions are meeting lease terms and expectation levels of the City.
- Manage and oversee park-related capital improvement projects.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Assist with the Stevens Creek Trail, Reach 4, Segment 2 (Yuba Drive to Mountain View High School) environmental impact report in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with construction of the Shoreline Maintenance Facility in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the Shoreline Golf Links Pro Shop design in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Renovate play structures at Rex Manor, Bubb and San Veron Parks as outlined in the 2000 Playground Survey and Assessment Report.
- Assist with the Shoreline Boulevard landscape project (within Shoreline park) in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Manage and coordinate construction of the Rengstorff House water tank house project with Friends of the Rengstorff House.
- Assist with the Bubb Park rest room project in conjunction with the Public Works Department.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—SHORELINE PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund:

Landscape Maintenance

\$5,500

Increase funding for COLA adjustment to current contract and addition of maintenance of newly landscaped golf course parking lot at Shoreline at Mountain View Park.

Maintenance Staff

No net adjustment

Cancels contract for turf mowing at Shoreline at Mountain View and Charleston Parks and transfers 75 percent of a Parks Maintenance Worker's time to the Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund to absorb the work. Service levels within North Bayshore will remain the same.

LT/BUD LHP-244-04^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - SHORELINE PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Assistant Community Services Director Parks Section Manager Parks Supervisor Sr Recreation Coordinator Parks Maintenance Worker III Parks Maintenance Worker I/II Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	0.75	0.85 *1	0.85
	0.50	0.50	0.50
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	1	2 *2	2.25 *4
	2	2	2.50 *4
	1	1	1
	7.25	8.35	9.10
	3.48	3.84 *3	3.84
	10.73	12.19	12.94

^{*1} Transferred .10 Assistant Community Services Director from the Administration Program.

^{*4} Transferred .25 Parks Maintenance Worker III position and .50 Parks Maintenance Worker I/II position from the Parks Program.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ =	706,770 572,725 49,878 21,090 1,350,463	936,237 752,910 0 29,500 1,718,647	1,019,788 704,830 10,045 30,800 1,765,463
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Rents & Leases Recreation Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ - \$_	116,171 4,695 3,708 124,574	115,000 0 15,000 130,000	115,000 0 15,000 130,000

^{*2} Transferred one Parks Maintenance Worker III position from the Parks Program.

^{*3} Conversion of temporary help dollars to hours and additional hours for Dog Park operations.

COMMUNITY SERVICES - SHORELINE PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	492,354 100,391 114,025 706,770	626,764 152,072 157,401 936,237	695,652 145,511 178,625 1,019,788
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	73,262 4,883 95,825 384,557 14,198 572,725	87,787 *1 24,700 134,350 *1 490,633 *2 15,440 *1 752,910	89,787 23,700 135,600 435,408 *3 20,335 704,830

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$12,500 for the new dog park operations.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$20,000 for contract parks maintenance and \$11,000 for contract ranger services.

^{*3} Includes increased funding of \$5,500 for landscape maintenance contract COLA and decreased funding of \$55,800 for the reduction of contract maintenance (offset by the transfer of maintenance staff from the Parks Program).

COMMUNITY SERVICES—SHORELINE GOLF LINKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-GOLF COURSE MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide golf services.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage and operate golf course in such a manner as to maximize operating revenues and control
 operating expenses.
- Provide golfing customers an enjoyable golfing experience, including high levels of customer service and enhanced playing conditions, largely by increased maintenance of turfgrass.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Assist with construction of the Shoreline Maintenance Facility in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the Shoreline Golf Links Pro Shop facility design in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Continue to enhance the quality of turfgrass maintenance in order to upgrade and maintain a high standard of playability for the course.
- Continue to provide a high level of customer services, including those associated with managing
 the tee sheet and starting functions, retail sales, the practice range operations and services, the
 lesson program, golf car rentals and the marshaling program.
- Continue to attract, support and conduct tournament play.
- Implement rate increases approved by Council and maintain an acceptable pace of play in order to help maximize course revenue.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—SHORELINE GOLF LINKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

Shoreline Golf Links Operations:

Greenskeeper positions

(\$65,000)

Changes the two Greenskeeper II positions to flexibly staffed Greenskeeper I/II positions, eliminates the two Greenskeeper I positions, upgrades the Irrigation Technician position to the Greenskeeper I level and adds hours for seasonal hourly help. Employees currently filling the Greenskeeper I positions will be moved into the flexibly staffed Greenskeeper I/II positions.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$41,100)

Reduces advertising (\$17,900), training and travel (\$10,900), contract services (\$11,500) and cell phone (\$800) budgets. *No significant impacts*.

Irrigation Water

(\$25,700)

Reduces expenditures for irrigation water through use of new irrigation well. *No significant impact.*

Materials and Supplies

(\$21,600)

Reduces materials and supplies budget for retail display, landscaping, junior putting tournament, complimentary tees and divot repair tools and driving range mat, ball and ball basket replacement. *No significant impact*.

Pro Shop

(\$12,200)

Reduces use of hourly Pro Shop Assistants for reservations and retail sales. *Reduces customer service to an acceptable level*.

Landscape Maintenance

(\$4,200)

Eliminates contract services for parking lot maintenance. Work will be absorbed by Shoreline maintenance crew. Minor impact on maintenance service levels elsewhere in Shoreline at Mountain View Park.

LT/BUD LHP-244-08^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - SHORELINE GOLF LINKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Golf Course Operations Manager Golf Course Superintendent Assistant Golf Course Superintendent Head Golf Professional Retail/Tournament Manager Senior Greenskeeper Golf Course Equipment Mechanic Greenskeeper I/II Greenskeeper I/II Greenskeeper I Irrigation Technician Teaching Professional Assistant Golf Professional Assistant Greenskeeper Accounting Technician Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 0.50 5.50 5 0.50 0.75 24.25 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 0.50 5.50 5 0.50 0.75 24.25 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 *1 0 *1 1 0.50 5.50 5 0.50 0.75 22.25 7.80 *2 30.05

^{*1} Eliminated two Greenskeeper I positions and changed the Greenskeeper II positions to flexibly staffed I/II positions.

^{*2} Eliminated some Shop Assistant hours and added some Laborer hours.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ =	1,522,780 1,286,056 41,762 690 2,851,288	1,723,654 1,234,688 27,500 5,300 2,991,142	1,797,217 1,107,454 0 5,500 2,910,171
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Golf Course Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$ <u></u>	3,876,082 4,931 3,881,013	4,063,000 0 4,063,000	3,788,770 0 3,788,770

COMMUNITY SERVICES - SHORELINE GOLF LINKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	1,129,500 115,372 277,908 1,522,780	1,239,327 *1 133,371 350,956 1,723,654	1,244,255 185,971 366,991 1,797,217

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$18,300 for holiday pay overtime.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	320,605 171,106 313,510 118,536 362,299 1,286,056	320,685 135,377 337,076 *1 151,310 290,240 *2 1,234,688	294,572 *3 135,727 308,945 *4 88,320 *5 279,890 1,107,454 *6

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$7,500 for gas and electricity.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$30,000 for merchandise (costs fully offset by revenue).

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$21,600 for materials and supplies.

^{*4} Includes decreased funding of \$25,700 for irrigation water.

^{*5} Includes decreased funding of \$4,200 for landscape maintenance.

^{*6} Includes decreased funding of \$41,100 for miscellaneous reductions.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—FORESTRY AND ROADWAY LANDSCAPE PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-PARKS MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide forestry and roadway landscape maintenance services.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Manage Forestry Program, including maintenance of City trees and enforcement of the Heritage Tree Ordinance.
- Maintain all City landscaped areas, including parks, Stevens Creek Trail, medians, roadways, vacant land and public facilities.
- Maintain downtown area, including Civic Center, Pioneer Park, Castro Street, Transit Center and Adobe Building.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Assist with the development and implementation of Arbor Day 2004.
- Implement a landscape maintenance program for the Evelyn Avenue improvements.
- Continue implementation of the Hansen database software.
- Assist with the development and implementation of an Integrated Pest Management Program and Policy in conjunction with the Fire Department.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Forestry and Roadway Landscaping Manager

(\$105,000)

Eliminates the Forestry and Roadway Landscape Division Manager. Workload and span of control will be increased, with a potential for diminished management effectiveness in these programs. One division manager will be responsible for five program supervisors. Decreases the manager's involvement in project design and construction oversight and increases Heritage Tree Ordinance application response time.

Downtown Service Levels

(\$58,800)

Eliminates all seasonal labor assistance, reduces materials and supplies, and eliminates overtime for holiday light placement and maintenance. Reduces overall maintenance levels in the downtown as City staff absorbs seasonal labor loss and holiday lighting. Replacement plantings will occur less frequently and annual color in traffic circle will be replaced with one-time planting of perennials.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—FORESTRY AND ROADWAY LANDSCAPE PROGRAM SUMMARY

Roadway Landscaping and Urban Forest Services

(\$58,800)

Eliminates seasonal help during summer peak periods, contractual landscape services and reduces supplies and materials budget for roadways. Eliminates funds for small contractual tree trimming services. Affects overall service levels, especially during summer and peak planting periods, as staff will absorb the loss of roadway seasonal help and contractual landscape services. Some small and median planting projects will be delayed or cancelled. Maintenance frequency levels will be reduced impacting the appearance of medians.

Weed Abatement (\$10,000)

Reduces level of weed abatement throughout City parks and landscape areas. Continues basic weed control. Reduces or eliminates broadleaf turf spraying; preemergents in medians; aphid control in highly susceptible street trees, including downtown; and tussock moth control. Reduction of weed control in turf areas could have long-term impacts and may require the replacement of turf in some areas in the future.

Parcel Landscaping (\$6,000)

Reduces outside contract services used to maintain City-owned properties. Reduces service levels in other areas as work will be absorbed by City staff. Reduces the frequency of maintenance of City-owned parcels from once or twice per month servicing to only once per month or longer.

Miscellaneous Reductions (\$1,500)

Maintains required safety and certification trainings and eliminates most conference/professional development funding for department staff. Decreases training and professional development opportunities.

LT/BUD LHP-244-05^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - FORESTRY AND ROADWAY LANDSCAPE PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Forestry and Roadway Landscape Manager	1	1	0 *1
Tree Supervisor/Arborist	1	1	1
Parks Supervisor	1	1	1
Tree Trimmer III Tree Trimmer I/II Parks Maintenance Worker III Parks Maintenance Worker I/II	5	5	5
	3	3	3
	8	8	8
Office Assistant I/II Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1 21 1.44 22.44	21 1.44 22.44	20 0.56 *2 20.56
*1 Eliminated the Forestry and Roadway Landscape Mana *2 Eliminated some hours and transferred some hours to the	ger position. le Parks Program.		
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ - \$ =	1,511,339 530,891 0 105,701 2,147,931	1,715,817 471,650 0 119,450 2,306,917	1,611,264 414,155 0 124,100 2,149,519
REVENUE SUMMARY	-	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Local Intergovernmental Revenue General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers TOTAL REVENUES	\$ - \$	55,419 2,065 6,799 55,000 119,283	55,000 2,750 4,000 55,000 116,750	49,970 2,820 500 55,000 108,290

COMMUNITY SERVICES - FORESTRY AND ROADWAY LANDSCAPE PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ - \$ =	1,166,050 53,453 291,836 1,511,339	1,306,423 *1 52,110 357,284 1,715,817	1,226,624 *2 20,833 363,807 1,611,264
*1 Includes decreased funding of \$8,000 for overtime. *2 Includes decreased funding of \$10,400 for overtime.				
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$	84,952 5,401 340,946 88,931 10,661 530,891	74,063 5,550 291,760 89,552 10,725 471,650 *1	39,563 5,550 307,740 53,052 8,250 414,155 *2

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$49,000 for downtown landscaping, parcel landscaping, good neighbor fence program, miscellaneous small projects, weed treatments in parks and other miscellaneous items. Includes increased funding of \$8,700 for Centennial Plaza landscape maintenance (for one-half year).

^{*2} Includes decreased fundings of \$14,000 for downtown service levels, \$41,500 for roadway landscaping and urban forest services, \$10,000 for weed abatement, \$6,000 for parcel landscaping, and \$1,500 for miscellaneous reductions.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—PARKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-PARKS MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide park and open space opportunities and maintenance services.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Conduct safety inspections of all park and playground areas and equipment.
- Maintain all City parks, Shoreline Regional Park and Stevens Creek Trail.
- Plan and develop new parks and open space as approved by Council.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Assist with the Stevens Creek Trail, Reach 4, Segment 2 (Yuba Drive to Mountain View High School) environmental impact report in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with construction of the Shoreline Maintenance Facility in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the landscape design of the new Senior Center project in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with the design of the Graham School site reservoir and athletic field in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Renovate play structures at Rex Manor, Bubb and San Veron Parks as outlined in the 2000 Playground Survey and Assessment Report.
- Work in conjunction with the Los Altos Elementary School District to implement a seasonal maintenance program for turf management at Springer School.
- Initiate maintenance services for the Hetch-Hetchy right-of-way trail (Whisman Road to Easy Street).
- Assess the viability of the existing centrally controlled irrigation system for park and roadway landscaping irrigation operations.
- Revise park maintenance service plan in accordance with available resources.
- Revise guidelines and service standards for maintaining sport athletic field areas in accordance with user needs.

COMMUNITY SERVICES—PARKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Reduce Park Maintenance Service Levels

(\$220,200)

Parks Maintenance Worker Positions: (\$142,200)

Eliminates 2.0 Parks Maintenance Workers assigned to general park maintenance duties. The loss of two positions represents a 10 percent reduction in the work force assigned to daily park maintenance. Reduces overall park maintenance service levels significantly when combined with the two reductions identified below. The degree of park maintenance decline is difficult to quantify prospectively.

— Maintenance Staff Time: (\$55,800)

Cancels contract for turf mowing at Shoreline at Mountain View and Charleston Parks and transfers 75 percent of a Parks Maintenance Worker's time to the Shoreline Regional Park Community Fund to absorb the work. Reduces overall park maintenance service level outside of the North Bayshore Area. Service levels within North Bayshore will remain the same.

— Contract Maintenance Services: (\$22,200)

Eliminates contract maintenance services at Huff Joint City/School Park. Absorbs maintenance services by existing City staff, contributing to the overall decline in park maintenance service levels.

Park Ranger Patrol Services

(\$97,500)

Eliminates Ranger security patrol and minor maintenance services in four urban parks (Cuesta, Rengstorff, Klein and Castro). This service was implemented in 1993 to provide security services and to address ongoing problems at these sites at that time. The Ranger program also includes maintenance and open/close of 12 park rest rooms and oversight of the Barbecue Reservation program. These two functions will be maintained, as will all Ranger patrol and services related to Shoreline at Mountain View Park and the Stevens Creek Trail. Reduces Ranger presence in four parks in addition to the elimination of the special park patrol by the Police Department.

Miscellaneous Ongoing Reductions/Increase

(\$26,300)

Reduces clothing, contract services and seasonal labor hour budgets. Increases landscape contract (\$1,500) for cost-of-living adjustment. Eliminates most conference/professional development funding for department staff, but maintains required safety and certification trainings. No significant impact anticipated. Minor impact from loss of seasonal labor hours; decreases training and professional development opportunities; clothing and contract services reductions reflect actual expenditures.

LT/BUD/LHP-244-06^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - PARKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Parks Manager Parks Section Manager Parks Supervisor Parks Maintenance Worker III Parks Maintenance Worker I/II Secretary Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1	1	1
	0.50	0.50	0.50
	2	2	2
	8	7 *1	6.75 *3
	13	13	10.50 *3
	1	1	1
	25.50	24.50	21.75
	2.99	3.56 *2	3.53 *4
	28.49	28.06	25.28

^{*1} Transferred one Parks Maintenance Worker III to the Shoreline Program.

^{*4} Eliminated some hours and transferred some hours from the Forestry and Roadway Landscape Program.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	1,951,342 768,626 37,579 139,553 2,897,100	2,086,407 826,586 6,000 148,300 3,067,293	1,953,400 699,033 0 157,700 2,810,133
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$ <u>_</u>	57,207 57,207	65,000	60,000

^{*2} Conversion of contract dollars to hours, reduced hourly help and additional hourly help for new parks.

^{*3} Transferred .25 Parks Maintenance Worker III position and .50 Parks Maintenance Worker I/II position to the Shoreline Program and eliminated two Parks Maintenance Worker I/II positions.

COMMUNITY SERVICES - PARKS PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ =	1,465,253 110,123 375,966 1,951,342	1,541,749 122,028 422,630 2,086,407	1,412,366 130,036 410,998 1,953,400
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	-	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	151,895 5,262 371,541 208,700 31,228 768,626	131,485 2,550 420,500 238,161 33,890 826,586 *1	138,377 2,550 440,045 106,671 *2 11,390 699,033 *3

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$81,500 for parks maintenance. Includes increased funding of \$27,500 for Hetch-Hetchy/ Whisman area trail maintenance, \$12,000 for Stevens Creek, Reach 4, Segment 1 maintenance (for one-half year), \$11,500 for contract ranger services and landscape services, \$7,500 for the second half of Chetwood Park maintenance, and \$6,600 for Magnolia Park maintenance (for one-third year).

^{*2} Includes decreased fundings of \$22,200 for contract maintenance services and \$97,500 for park ranger patrol.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$24,800 for miscellaneous reductions and increased funding of \$1,500 for landscape contract cost of living.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

COMMUNITY SERVICES —RECREATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-RECREATION MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide community members recreation opportunities that develop leisure skills, promote healthy lifestyles and stimulate community involvement and pride.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Conduct or schedule youth and adult activities, classes and events at the Community Center, Teen
 Center, Mountain View Sports Pavilion, Whisman Sports Center, historic Adobe Building as well as
 various park areas and school sites based on community preferences.
- Provide environmental education classes and camps at Deer Hollow Farm.
- Provide a comprehensive aquatics program using Eagle and Rengstorff Pools.
- Coordinate City-wide volunteer program.
- Provide recreational, educational and social programs for older adults through the Senior Center.
- Organize City special events and facilitate coordination of community special events.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Assist with the design of the new Senior Center project in conjunction with the Public Works
 Department.
- Assist with the construction of the interim Senior Center facility and relocation of senior programs in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Assist with the design and construction of Community Center building improvements and modifications in conjunction with the Public Works Department.
- Review and revise Section 38 of the City Municipal Code regarding general use permits in conjunction with the Parks and Open Space Division and City Attorney's Office.
- Review and revise the athletic field use policy.
- Work with the Mountain View-Whisman School District to develop a long-term funding plan for operation of the Mountain View Sports Pavilion and Whisman Sports Center.
- Develop an interim plan for Recreation Division personnel and program providers during the improvements phase of the Community Center.
- Increase marketing efforts for the rental of the historic Adobe Building.
- Develop standardized operating procedures for division functions.

COMMUNITY SERVICES —RECREATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

- Conduct a comprehensive fee and cost study of Recreation Division programs, services and facilities.
- Assist as necessary with the development of Senior Day Health Care and Child Care facilities in conjunction with the City Manager's Office and Public Works Department.
- Publish and distribute Recreation Division program, service and facility brochure in Spanish.
- Research development of potential enterprise fund for recreation programs and services.
- Review and restructure contract class and instruction program.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Ball Field Maintenance

(\$57,500)

Eliminates 1.0 Parks Maintenance Worker III position and transfers ball field maintenance duties, including one Parks Maintenance Worker from Recreation Division to Parks Division. Retains ball field maintenance at current levels. However, absorption of this function by the Parks Division will further contribute to the reduction in overall parks maintenance service levels.

Office Assistant Position

(\$35,000)

Eliminates 1.0 Office Assistant Position in the Recreation Business Office. Temporary help will be used for defined periods of time (i.e., registration, vacations, sick leave, activity guide preparation, etc.). Reduces the business office hours as it will no longer be open until 7:00 p.m. one night per week, customer service will decline somewhat and some administrative duties will shift to program staff.

Summer Camp Transportation

No net increase

Provides increased funding to offset rising costs of bus transportation (Valley Transportation Authority and private) needed for summer camp field trips. Maintains current field trip schedule for all summer camps. Maintains desired level of service. Offset by revenue associated with summer camp fee increases previously approved by the City Council.

Deer Hollow Farm Operations

No net increase

Increases overall operations and supplies budget by 10 percent to accommodate increasing number of participants visiting and utilizing farm services. Provides additional funding to offset rising costs associated with busing summer camp participants to the farm. Maintains existing service levels. Offset by revenue associated with proposed summer camp and educational program fee increases.

COMMUNITY SERVICES —RECREATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$3,000)

Maintains required safety and certification trainings and eliminates most conference/professional development funding for department staff. *Decreases training and professional development opportunities*.

General Fund Reserve:

Hepatitis B Vaccinations (one-time expenditure):

\$3,300

Provides funding to offer Hepatitis B vaccinations to employees that respond to emergency situations. *Provides protection to employees as required by law.*

LT/BUD LHP-244-07^

COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Recreation Manager	1	1	1
Recreation Supervisor	3	3	3
Senior Recreation Coordinator	4	4	4
Volunteer Coordinator	0.75	0.75	0.75
Recreation Coordinator	4.50	4.50	4.50
Parks Maintenance Worker III	2	2	1 *2
Secretary	1	1	1
Office Assistant III	2.50	2.50	1.50 *2
Recreation Specialist	0.50	0.50	0.50
Recreation Leader II	1.75	1.75	<u> </u>
Total Permanent	21	21	19
Total Part-Time Hourly	22.60	22.16 *1	23.56 *3
TOTAL POSITIONS	43.60	43.16	42.56

^{*}I Reduced hourly help.

^{*3} Conversion of contract dollars to hours.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$	1,864,707 758,052 5,192 14,684 2,642,635	2,102,026 742,630 6,500 20,100 2,871,256	2,063,905 743,088 36,000 15,400 2,858,393
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Rents and Leases Local Intergovernmental Revenue Recreation Service Charges General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue Interfund Revenue Transfers	\$ \$	0 50,000 819,380 803 145,008 6,000 1,021,191	35,000 50,000 832,750 3,100 64,000 256,000 1,240,850	0 50,000 818,030 2,700 64,000 256,000 1,190,730
TOTAL REVENUES	Ф	1,021,191_	1,240,630	1,170,750

^{*2} Eliminated a Parks Maintenance Worker III position and an Office Assistant III position.

COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ =	1,030,153 561,227 273,327 1,864,707	1,218,660 536,077 347,289 2,102,026	1,142,445 597,675 323,785 2,063,905
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	150,137 15,917 207,181 357,514 27,303 758,052	133,946 20,896 245,025 *1 306,512 36,251 *2 742,630	131,888 30,869 239,490 305,090 35,751 *3 743,088 *4

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$105,000 for gas and electricity.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$8,800 for miscellaneous items.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$3,300 for hepatitis B vaccinations.

^{*4} Includes increased fundings of \$12,300 for summer camp transportation (offset by increased revenue) and \$4,000 for Deer Hollow Farm operations (offset by increased revenue), and decreased funding of \$3,000 for miscellaneous reductions.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

LIBRARY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Library Services Department is responsible for the administration and provision of library services. Library services include Children's Services, Teen Services, Outreach Services, Adult Services, Customer Services and Support Services. The Library Services Department is, along with most nearby public libraries, a member of the Silicon Valley Library System, a cooperative which develops regional services and solutions to meet the needs of all residents in the area.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for the management of the Library Services Department. General administration of the Library includes fiscal management, facility management, public relations, personnel and acquisition of all materials.

PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION

The Public Services Division includes the Children's Services, Teen Services, Outreach Services, Adult Services and Customer Services functions.

Children's Services provides a full range of materials, services and programs to children, parents, adults working with children, agencies and organizations serving children and educational institutions. This includes providing a carefully selected collection of materials, arranging classes to visit the Library, promoting reading and communication skills through storytelling, book talks, puppets, musical programs, reading readiness programs and preparing special reading lists.

Teen Services provides materials and services to meet the special interests and needs of teens, including a group study area, textbook collection and a collection of popular books and music CDs.

Outreach Services provides materials and services to day-care centers, retirement homes, after-school care centers, convalescent hospitals, employment sites and residential areas. With the

assistance of volunteers, home delivery of materials is provided each month to nonmobile residents through the Library's Special Outreach Services (SOS).

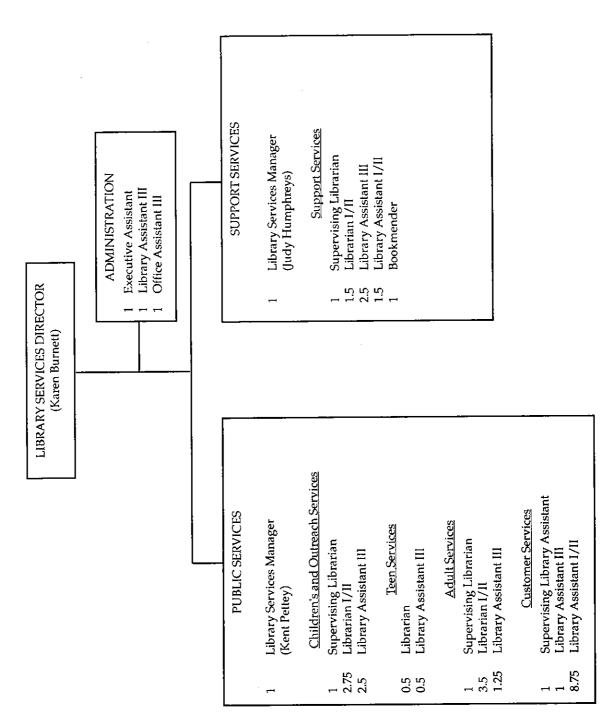
Adult Services provides access to information relating to vocational, educational, recreational, cultural and self-improvement needs. Activities include selecting library materials and providing instruction and assistance in their use. Reference and Readers' Advisory Services provides information and materials from sources outside the Library as well as those owned. To promote awareness of available materials, both in print and electronic formats, staff provides talks on books and reading, classes on the Internet, programs on topics of interest to the community, book lists and displays. The Section cooperates with community education programs and maintains a local history collection in cooperation with the Mountain View Historical Association.

Customer Services is responsible for lending and tracking library materials loaned to the public, registering customers, issuing Library cards, and collecting overdue fines and damage costs.

SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION

The Support Services Division provides the support functions of cataloging, classification, physical preparation and maintenance of all materials in the Library's collection. Materials located outside the Library's collection are made available to the public through interlibrary loans and the Link+ service which is a consortium of academic and public libraries. This section also oversees the management and operation of the Library's automated catalog and circulation system, personal computers and access to the Internet. The catalog is publicly available from home or office computers 24 hours a day using the Internet or dial access.

LIBRARY SERVICES DEPARTMENT



FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS: 24.0 Full-Time 13.25 Permanent Part-Time

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-LIBRARY SERVICES DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

The City of Mountain View Public Library is the information center for our diverse community, providing a dynamic place to share resources and ideas, to find joy in reading and to experience the power of lifelong learning.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Offer a variety of library resources, technology and assistance to help customers meet their information needs. (M 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12)
- Develop and maintain a quality collection of materials that meets customer needs into the future.
 (M 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13)
- Provide quality services, systems and facilities to meet community needs and for lifelong learning. (M 7, 8, 14)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue to implement appropriate goals of the strategic plan using the resources available.
- Explore and offer a variety of outreach services to the community.
- Implement Internet management software system for improved access to Internet resources.
- Continue efforts to expand and improve the Library's collections.
- Expand the Teen Service Program by working with other city and community resources.
- Improve customer response methods utilizing technology and new strategies.
- Continue to evaluate and improve work flow and processes.

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Pu	blic Services:				· (A)	==0.000
1.	Number of visitors and Library	500,000	606,949	<i>7</i> 50,000	665,962 ^(A)	750,000
	customers					
2.	Number of items circulated per capita	10	12	11	15.32	14
3.	Number of items circulated per registered borrower		New for FY 2002-03	9	14.26	12
4.	Percent of circulation that is customer self-check		New for FY 2002-03	>40%	23.17% ^(B)	>40%

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
5.	Percent of customers satisfied with the availability of		New for FY 2002-03	>80%	74.1% ^(B)	>80%
6.	title/subject fill (survey) Percent of customers satisfied with the availability of items in		New for FY 2002-03	>95%	83.7% ^(C)	>95%
7.	browsing fill (survey) Percent of customers satisfied with the accessibility, friendliness and helpfulness of Library staff		New for FY 2002-03	>90%	87.1% ^(B)	>90%
8.	(survey) Percent of customers satisfied with the facility; the ease of use and accessibility of equipment		New for FY 2002-03	>90%	85.1% ^(B)	>90%
9.	(survey) Percent of operating budget designated to material		New for FY 2002-03	>10%	10.8%	>10%
10.	expenditures Number of children participating	20,000	27,427	25,000	28,201 ^(D)	25,000
11.	in children's programs Percent of time of in-Library use of computers and ports		New for FY 2002-03	>75%	$N/A^{(E)}$	Discontinued
12	Number of in-Library use of books and magazines		New for FY 2002-03	300,000	227,094 ^(A)	300,000
Su	Turnover rate: — Juvenile collection — Media collection — Language collection — Total collection apport Services: Percent of new items that are		New for	4 15 12 3 >80%	3.66 14.79 5.31 3.66 82.4%	4 15 Discontinued 3 >80%
	available for public use within 3 weeks of receipt		FY 2002-03			

⁽A) This measure's target is set high. It will be reviewed during the next fiscal year and revised according to actual totals.

KP/BUD LHP-026-01^

^(B) This measure was set up in Fiscal Year 2002-03. The target was estimated too high and will be adjusted in Fiscal Year 2004-05.

Lower than expected due to the design of the survey. This will be reviewed prior to the next survey.

⁽D) This measure's target is set low. It will be reviewed during the next fiscal year and revised according to actual totals.

⁽E) Information not available as the Internet management software has not yet been implemented.

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Library Services Director	1	1	1
Library Services Manager	2	2	2
Supervising Librarian	3	3	3
Librarian I/II	9	9 *1	8.25 *1/3
Supervising Library Assistant	1	1	1
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Library Assistant III	8.75	8.75	8.75
Library Assistant I/II	11.75	11.75 *1	10.25 *1
Office Assistant III	1	1	1
Bookmender	1	1	1
Total Permanent	39.50	39.50	37.25
Total Part-Time Hourly	13.12	11.10 *2	9.64 *2
TOTAL POSITIONS	52.62	50.60	46.89

^{*1} Unfunded .25 Librarian I/II position and 1.5 Library Assistant I/II positions for FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.

^{*3} Eliminated .50 Librarian I/II position.

DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Library Services Administration Public Services	\$	493,488 1,935,840	582,075 2,796,840	535,995 2,665,188
Support Services		1,412,919	707,123	744,771
• •	\$ _	3,842,247	4,086,038	3,945,954

^{*2} Reduced hourly help due to discontinuation of Bookmobile services.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	. –	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	3,211,394 612,146 0 18,707 3,842,247	3,347,786 701,852 11,000 25,400 4,086,038	3,307,148 606,706 32,000 100 3,945,954
FUNDING SOURCES	· =	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve TOTAL FUNDING	\$ \$_	3,842,247 0 3,842,247	3,971,038 115,000 4,086,038	3,903,840 42,114 3,945,954
REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
State Intergovernmental Revenue General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$_	113,141 95,359 7,240 215,740	50,500 87,500 0 138,000	800 186,230 5,000 192,030

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

LIBRARY SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-LIBRARY SERVICES DIRECTOR

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide responsive administrative leadership and support to meet the changing needs of our diverse community and staff.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide administrative support for the Library staff, Library Board and the community through management of resources and dissemination of information.
- Develop and monitor the Library budget.
- Provide staff with appropriate training and team-building opportunities to strengthen the delivery of library services to the community.
- Provide information about library services and programs and promote library services to the diverse Mountain View community.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue to implement appropriate goals of the strategic plan using the resources available.
- Explore and offer a variety of outreach services to the community.
- Implement Internet management software system for improved access to Internet resources.
- Continue to refine staffing assignments, policies and procedures to maximize resources.
- Improve customer response methods utilizing technology and new strategies.
- Improve public information and promotion methods and materials.

KP/BUD LHP-026-02^

LIBRARY SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	_	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Library Services Director Executive Assistant Library Assistant III Office Assistant III Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	- -	1 1 1 1 4 0 4	1 1 1 1 4 0 4	1 1 1 1 4 0
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$ =	2001-02 ACTUAL 374,229 119,259 0 0 493,488	2002-03 ADOPTED 393,850 177,125 11,000 100 582,075	2003-04 ADOPTED 403,400 100,495 32,000 100 535,995
REVENUE SUMMARY State Intergovernmental Revenue General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$ \$_	2001-02 ACTUAL 63,141 1,757 5,314 70,212	2002-03 ADOPTED 50,500 *1 0 0 50,500	2003-04 ADOPTED 800 *2 29,750 5,000 35,550

^{*1} Includes budget decrease of \$25,000 for State Public Library Funds. Total of \$50,000 all moved to the Administration Program.

^{*2} Includes elimination of \$50,000 for State Public Library Funds.

LIBRARY SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ \$ =	291,288 29,069 53,872 374,229	311,016 * 22,525 60,309 393,850	316,274 22,525 64,601 403,400
* Includes decrease funding of \$2,600 for Sunday overtim	e.			
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	59,932 22,098 3,076 7,596 26,557	84,280 *1 22,918 24,750 *2 18,461 26,716 *3	35,200 *4 14,618 24,750 15,461 10,466 100,495

^{*1} Includes the transfer of \$25,000 PLF funded budget from the Public Services Program.

^{*2} Includes funding of \$17,500 for T-I line and internet service.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$15,000 for miscellaneous electrical work and computer moves.

^{*4} Includes elimination of \$50,000 for State Public Library funds (PLF).

LIBRARY SERVICES—PUBLIC SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-LIBRARY SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To facilitate the connection of the customer to information resources, develop quality library collections and provide lending services.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Offer a variety of library resources, technology and assistance to help customers meet their information needs.
- Develop and maintain a quality collection of materials that meets customer needs into the future.
- Provide quality services, systems and facilities to meet community needs and for lifelong learning.
- Provide quality reference assistance.
- Improve access to library materials by providing a variety of outreach services to the community.
- Ensure the preservation of the historical record of the City of Mountain View.
- Shelve materials in all sections of the Library accurately and in a timely manner.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Explore and offer a variety of outreach services to the community.
- Implement Internet management software system for improved access to Internet resources.
- Continue efforts to expand and improve the Library's collections.
- Expand the Teen Service Program by working with other city and community resources.
- Improve customer response methods utilizing technology and new strategies.
- Continue programming to meet a variety of community interests and needs.

LIBRARY SERVICES—PUBLIC SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Discontinue Bookmobile Service

(\$87,800)

Eliminates Bookmobile services and reallocates staff to cover public desks in the Children's and Information areas of the Library. The Bookmobile is a more individualized and low-volume service compared with services inside the main Library. Data indicates that the service is not being utilized to the degree that it once was, nor is it a significant portion of the Library service program. Bookmobile circulation accounted for 2.75 percent of the total Library circulation in 2002. The majority of Bookmobile customers also use the main Library. Eliminates service utilized by some groups, individuals and families. Other less costly outreach services can be provided.

Staff Librarian (\$39,400)

Eliminates .50 Librarian position in the area of Adult Services. Internal Library operations would need to be reorganized to accommodate this reduction. Maintains all major services and Library hours would remain unchanged. The purchase of an additional self-check machine, further operational efficiencies and possible increased use of volunteers will help to offset these impacts.

General Fund Reserve:

Hourly Monitors for Computer Area (one-time expenditure)

\$18,000

Provides one-time funding for hourly staff to monitor computer area until system administration software is installed to track time limits on computer workstations.

KP/BUD LHP-026-03^

LIBRARY SERVICES - PUBLIC SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Library Services Manager	1	1	1
Supervising Librarian	2	2	2
Librarian I/II	7.50	7.50 *1	6.75 *1/3
Supervising Library Assistant	0	1 *2	1
Library Assistant III	3.50	5.25 *2	5.25
Library Assistant I/II	0	10.25 *3	8.75 *4
Total Permanent	14	27	24.75
Total Part-Time Hourly	11.70	11.10 *4	9.64 *5
TOTAL POSITIONS	25.70	38.10	34.39

^{*1} Unfunded .25 Librarian I/II position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated it in FY 2003-04.

^{*5} Reduced hourly help due to discontinuation of Bookmobile services.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ - \$	1,498,688 418,445 0 18,707 1,935,840	2,303,970 467,570 0 25,300 2,796,840	2,233,934 431,254 0 0 2,665,188
REVENUE SUMMARY	=	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
State Intergovernmental Revenue General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$_	50,000 93,602 1,926 145,528	87,500 0 87,500	0 151,990 0 151,990

^{*} Includes budget decrease of \$25,000 for State Public Library Funds, remaining \$25,000 moved to the Administration Program.

^{*2} Transferred the Supervising Library Assistant position and 1.75 Library Assistant III positions from the Support Services Program.

^{*3} Eliminated .50 Librarian I/II position.

^{*4} Transferred 10.25 Library Assistant I/II positions from the Support Services Program, unfunded 1.5 Library Assistant I/II positions for FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.

LIBRARY SERVICES - PUBLIC SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	 872,232 436,511 189,945 1,498,688	1,542,203 *1 385,012 376,755 2,303,970	1,536,310 296,104 *2 401,520 2,233,934

^{*1} Includes decreased funding of \$10,000 for Sunday overtime.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$87,800 for discontinuation of Bookmobile services.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$ =	408,436 9 0 10,000 0 418,445	357,570 *1 0 10,000 100,000 *2 467,570	365,140 0 0 24,000 42,114 *3 431,254

^{*1} Includes reduction in PLF funding of \$25,000 and transfer the remaining \$25,000 to the Administration Program.

^{*2} Includes one-time funding of \$100,000 for book collection/materials.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$18,000 for hourly computer monitors and rebudget of one-time fund balance of \$24,114.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

LIBRARY SERVICES—SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-LIBRARY SERVICES MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To manage library computers and computer systems and maintain the on-line catalog, to manage the physical condition of library collections and to provide and support resource sharing services.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide quality services, systems and facilities to meet community needs and for lifelong learning.
- Catalog, classify and process all incoming print and media items and all current issues of periodicals in a timely manner.
- Create and maintain the integrity of indexes which facilitate location and use of resources in the Library's collection.
- Maintain the library's computer system and make recommendations for the purchase of hardware and software to support the Library's service objectives.
- Maintain the excellent physical condition of the Library's collection.
- Provide access to materials not held in the Library's collection through resource sharing and interlibrary loan services.
- Support collection development activities through the timely, efficient and accurate acquisition of library materials within established budgetary parameters.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Implement Internet management software system for improved access to Internet resources.
- Improve customer response methods utilizing technology and new strategies.
- Continue to evaluate and improve work flow and processes.
- Continue the implementation and integration of new features and functionality of the Innovative Interfaces, Inc. software into workflow processes throughout the Library.

KP/BUD LHP-026-04^

LIBRARY SERVICES - SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
	ADJUSTED	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Library Services Manager Supervising Librarian Librarian I/II Supervising Library Assistant Library Assistant III Library Assistant I/II Bookmender Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS	1 1 1.50 1 4.25 11.75 1 21.50 1.42 22.92	1 1.50 0 *1 2.50 *1 1.50 *1 1 8.50 0 *1	1 1 1.50 0 2.50 1.50 1 8.50 0

^{*1} Transferred the Supervising Library Assistant, 1.75 Library Assistant III and 10.25 Library Assistant I/II positions and all hourly help to the Public Services Program.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	1,338,477 74,442 0 0 1,412,919	649,966 57,157 0 0 707,123	669,814 74,957 0 0 744,771
REVENUE SUMMARY	_ ,	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Service Charges TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$	0	0	4,490

LIBRARY SERVICES - SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$ =	1,074,223 37,848 226,406 1,338,477	541,150 0 108,816 649,966	551,639 0 118,175 669,814
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$	39,414 663 141 34,224 0 74,442	26,657 0 0 30,500 0 57,157	26,657 0 0 45,800 2,500 74,957

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Fire Department provides disaster preparedness and recovery training, fire prevention and housing code enforcement, fire suppression, rescue, emergency medical care, hazardous materials incident response and prevention, industrial waste discharge and general surface water pollution prevention and special services to the community. Department equipment and personnel are strategically deployed throughout the City to rapidly assist citizens when emergencies occur.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for management of the Fire Department. The division provides strategic planning, leading, managing and supporting Fire Department personnel, and programs in the accomplishment of the Department's mission.

SUPPRESSION DIVISION

The Suppression Division consists of the Operations, the Personnel and Training and the Office of Emergency Services/Public Information Sections.

The Operations Section provides firefighting, hazardous materials incident, paramedic and rescue response services from five fire stations strategically located throughout the City. Firefighters also conduct fire prevention inspections, public education, equipment and facilities maintenance, as well as ongoing training activities.

The Personnel and Training Section plans, schedules and provides training to Firefighters. The section also coordinates the Firefighter recruitment and selection process.

The Office of Emergency Service/Public Information Section is responsible for disaster preparedness and coordinates disaster response.

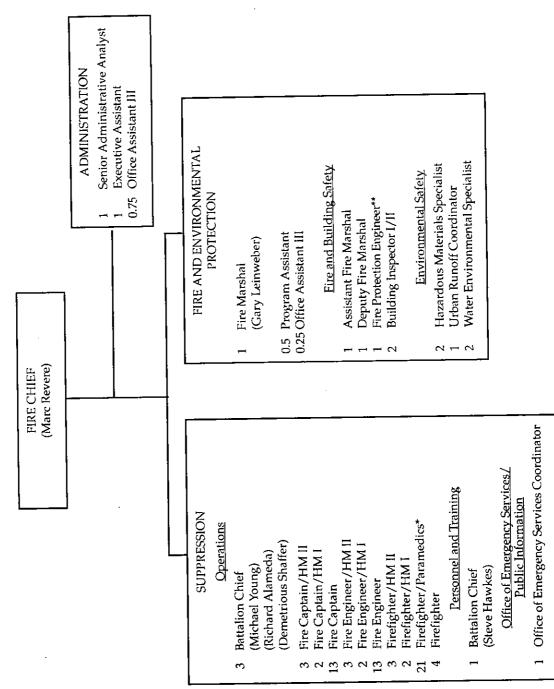
FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION

The Fire and Environmental Protection Division consists of the Environmental Safety and the Fire and Building Safety Sections.

The Environmental Safety Section is responsible for the enforcement of local hazardous materials storage codes, State underground chemical storage tank regulations, industrial waste discharge, and Federal and State regulations related to the control of industrial waste and storm water runoff. Efforts are aimed at preventing uncontrolled releases and movement of hazardous and toxic substances.

The Fire and Building Safety Section is responsible for conducting the City's fire and housing code enforcement programs, fire cause investigations and technical support to the Suppression Division.

FIRE DEPARTMENT



** Located in Community Development Department but budgeted in Fire * Authorization of 21 Paramedics includes Engineer level.

Department.

Permanent Part-Time Full-Time 86.0 FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS:

FIRE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-FIRE CHIEF

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To save lives and property, protect the environment and minimize risks of fire and natural disaster by translating service requests into action and investing in education, training and prevention.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Develop long-range plan process for modifications and changes in departmental activity based upon changing conditions.
- Respond quickly to all emergencies and take appropriate actions thereby reducing loss of life, property and environmental damage while ensuring the safety of all Fire personnel involved. (M 1)
- Maintain a professional level of operational readiness as Firefighters, Paramedics, Emergency Medical Technicians, Hazardous Materials First-Responders, Hazardous Materials Technicians and Rescuers. (M 2, 3)
- Provide annual training and coordination for City staff and residential and business community volunteers on disaster preparedness, response and recovery.
- Maintain an ongoing fire prevention program, hazardous materials and underground storage tank inspection program. (M 6, 8)
- Ensure that facilities using or storing hazardous materials, or discharging wastewater into the sanitary or storm sewers comply with applicable Federal, State and local requirements. (M 5, 6)
- Maintain a proactive rental housing inspection program. (M 7, 8)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Transition the Emergency Communications Division from the Fire Department to the Police Department.
- Review the emergency operations manual to coincide with industry best practices.
- Cross-train one of the department's Fire Protection Engineers in wastewater urban runoff and fire inspection procedures.

FIRE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Sup	opression:	. OE0/	87%	>85%	89%	>85%
1.	Percent of emergency calls (Fire, Paramedic, Hazardous Materials, etc.) where Fire Department units arrive on scene within six minutes	>85%	67 /6	26370	0,70	70074
2	of notification Fire calls per 1,000 population	2.26	1.58	2.26	1.65	1.7
2.	Emergency medical responses per	40.93	35.86	40.93	35.61	38
3.	1,000 population	10.70				
	e and Environmental Protection:	>75%	96%	>75%	90%	Discontinued
4.	Percent of environmental permit inspections cleared of violations within specified deadline	<i>></i> 7576	7070			1000/
5.	Percent of plans checked within five working days of receipt by division	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6.	Number of inspections conducted	1,500	1,486	1,500	1,477	1,500
7.	by Environment Safety Section Percent of total apartment and	>20%	20.4%	>20%	21.2%	>20%
8.	hotel complex inventory proactively inspected annually Percent of total R1 inventory inspected annually				New for FY 2003-04	100%

LM/BUD LHP-172-01^

FIRE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fire Chief	1	1	1
Battalion Chief	4	4	4
Fire Marshal	1	1	1
Office of Emergency Srvcs Coordinator	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Marshal	1	1	1
Fire Protection Engineer	2	2	1 *3
Deputy Fire Marshal	1	1	1
Fire Captain/HM II	3	3	3
Fire Captain/HM I	2	2	2
Fire Captain	13	13	13
Fire Engineer/HM II	3	3	3
Fire Engineer/HM I	2	2	2
Fire Engineer	13	13	13
Firefighter/HM II	3	3	3
Firefighter/HM I	2	2	2
Firefighter/Paramedic	21 *:	1 21 *1	_
Firefighter	4	4	4
Haz Mat Specialist	2	2	2
Urban Runoff Coordinator	1	1	Ī
Water Environmental Specialist	2	2	2
Program Assistant	0.50	0.50	0.50
Building Inspector I/II	2	2	2
Senior Administrative Analyst	1	1	1
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Office Assistant III	·2	*	- <u></u>
Total Permanent	88.50	88.50	86.50
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	88.50	88.50	86.50

^{*1} Authorization of 21 Paramedics includes Engineer level.

^{*2} Unfunded .50 Office Assistant III position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated it in FY 2003-04.

^{*3} Eliminated a Fire Protection Engineer position.

FIRE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS	_	ACTUAL	ADOLIED	TIDOT TED
TT A durinistantion	`\$	541,357	599,684	536,137
Fire Administration Fire Suppression	Ψ	10,135,743	10,956,178	11,358,085
Fire and Environmental Protection		1,700,903	1,850,364	1,840,331_
THE and Environmental Protection	\$ _	12,378,003	13,406,226	13,734,553
	=			
			2002.02	2003-04
		2001-02	2002-03	ADOPTED
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOFTED
Calaina Wassa and Popofits	\$	11,433,586	12,041,624	12,682,956
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services	Ψ	556,666	936,802	796,497
Capital Outlay		149,486	182,500	0
Interfund Expenditures		238,265	245,300	255,100
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	12,378,003	13,406,226	13,734,553
	=			
			. 2002.02	2002.04
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04 ADOPTED
FUNDING SOURCES		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOFTED
Coursel Operating Fund	\$	11,376,276	11,992,253	12,499,693
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve	Ψ	0	296,400	24,400
Budget Transition Reserve		0	0	20,000
Shoreline Regional Park Community		54,507	93,553	95,253
Wastewater		947,220	1,024,020	1,095,207
TOTAL FUNDING	\$]	12,378,003	13,406,226	13,734,553
	_			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
		2001-02 ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
REVENUE SUMMARY		ACTUAL	ADOI ILD	
General Licenses & Permits	\$	299,358	290,040	290,040
Fines and Forfeitures	Ψ	64,287	0	0
State Intergovernmental Revenue		9,198	5,040	13,250
General Service Charges		152,681	123,670	130,550
Miscellaneous Revenue	_	234,956	227,000	231,890
TOTAL REVENUES	\$]	760,480	645,750	665,730

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

FIRE—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-FIRE CHIEF

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide leadership and management to Fire Department divisions; identify related needs of the community and effectively manage department resources toward meeting those needs.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Develop long-range plan process for modifications and changes in departmental activity based upon changing conditions.
- Keep City Management and Council apprised of enhanced service level alternatives.
- Act as a liaison between the department, other jurisdictions and agencies to maximize the
 effectiveness of the organization and to share resources when appropriate.
- Analyze and plan for the department's capital and personnel needs based upon budget cycle.
- Develop and sustain internal and external communicating processes.
- Keep current on legislation that affects Fire Department-related services.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

 Transition the Emergency Communications Division from the Fire Department to the Police Department.

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Clerical Support

(\$64,900)

Eliminates 1.0 Office Assistant III position and consolidates clerical support functions with the Police Department. Will create efficiencies and allow the elimination of 1.0 Office Assistant III position. *Increases workload for remainder of clerical staff*.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$3,300)

Reduces training and travel budget. No significant impact.

LM/BUD LHP-172-02^

FIRE - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS		2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fire Chief Senior Administrative Analyst Executive Assistant Office Assistant III Total Permanent Total Part-Time Hourly TOTAL POSITIONS		1 1 1 1.75 4.75 0 4.75	1 1 1 1.75 4.75 0 4.75	1 1 0.75 * 3.75 0 3.75
* Eliminated an Office Assistant III position. EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$ \$	2001-02 ACTUAL 482,098 52,262 0 6,997 541,357	2002-03 ADOPTED 522,085 70,199 0 7,400 599,684	2003-04 ADOPTED 473,493 54,944 0 7,700 536,137
Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ <u>-</u> \$ <u>-</u>	2001-02 ACTUAL 440 440	2002-03 ADOPTED 0	2003-04 ADOPTED 0 0

FIRE - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	371,838 19,661 90,599 482,098	419,745 0 102,340 522,085	373,602 0 99,891 473,493
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	38,158 2,345 493 1,013 10,253 52,262	43,014 *1 2,000 0 0 25,185 *2 70,199	43,014 2,000 0 0 9,930 *3 54,944

^{*1} Includes funding of \$2,000 for awards and recognition supplies.

^{*2} Includes one-time funding of \$12,000 for department accreditation.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$3,300 for miscellaneous training and travel reductions.

FIRE—SUPPRESSION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-FIRE CHIEF

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide a well-trained, effective response force that safeguards lives and property and protect the environment by providing services which reduce the risk or losses incurred by fire, medical emergencies, hazardous materials incidents and natural disasters, and to prepare City staff and community for response to and recovery from natural and man-made disasters.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Respond quickly to all emergencies and take appropriate actions thereby reducing loss of life, property and environmental damage while ensuring the safety of all Fire personnel involved.
- Maintain a professional level of operational readiness as Firefighters, Paramedics, Emergency Medical Technicians, Hazardous Materials First-Responders, Hazardous Materials Technicians and Rescuers.
- Provide annual training and coordination for City staff and residential and business community volunteers on disaster preparedness, response and recovery.
- Participate in ongoing fire and life safety activities through public education, community training, prefire planning and fire prevention inspections.
- Seek out and consider for organizational incorporation cost-effective innovations in equipment and methodologies.
- Maintain the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) in a state of readiness.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Review the emergency operations manual to coincide with industry best practices.
- Conduct three CERT classes, including one in Spanish.
- Conduct a confined space rescue joint training exercise for Fire and Public Services personnel.

FIRE—SUPPRESSION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Hazardous Materials Response

(\$45,000)

Reduces training and incremental HazMat pay for one position. The HazMat program will be reviewed during Fiscal Year 2003-04 as the original recommendation was to phase out the program. Santa Clara County has a mutual aid plan that states the County will respond to incidents in local jurisdictions that do not have a separate team. This change would be subject to "meeting and conferring" with IAFF Local 1965. *Maintains current level of service*.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$9,700)

Reduces training and travel (\$1,200), supplies and materials (\$4,000), contracts (\$2,000), general office (\$2,000) budgets and equipment maintenance (\$500). *No significant impact*.

General Fund Reserve:

New Hire Cost (one-time expenditure)

\$24,400

Provides one-time funding for four Firefighter-level background costs associated with recruitments. The department anticipates four Firefighter vacancies from retirements during Fiscal Year 2003-04. Associated recruitment costs located in Employee Services Department. *Maintains desired level of recruiting standards*.

LM/BUD LHP-172-03^

FIRE - SUPPRESSION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	_	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Battalion Chief		4	4	4
Office of Emergency Services Coordinator		1	1	1
Fire Captain/HM II		3	3	3
Fire Captain/HM I		2	2	2
Fire Captain		13	13	13
Fire Engineer/HM II		3	3	3
Fire Engineer/HM I		2	2	2
Fire Engineer		13	13	13
Firefighter/HM II		3	3	3
Firefighter/HM I		2	2	2
Firfighter/Paramedic		21 *1	21 *1	21 *1
Firefighter	_	4	4	4
Total Permanent		71	71	71
Total Part-Time Hourly		0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS		71	71	71
*1 Authorization of 21 Paramedics includes Engineer level EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	1.	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits	\$	9,428,018	9,899,933	10,618,890
Supplies and Other Services		353,241	660,045	516,995
Capital Outlay		149,486	182,500	0
Interfund Expenditures		204,998	213,700	222,200
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ _	10,135,743	10,956,178	11,358,085
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
	_			
General Licenses & Permits	\$	45	40	40
State Intergovernmental Revenue		9,198	5,040	13,250
General Service Charges		16,377	3,700	3,000
Miscellaneous Revenue	_	223,418	217,000	221,890
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ _	249,038	225,780	238,180

FIRE - SUPPRESSION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages	\$	7,461,551 0	7,598,862 *I	7,981,510 *2 0
Benefits	\$ -	1,966,467 9,428,018	<u>2,301,071</u> <u>9,899,933</u>	2,637,380 10,618,890

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$50,000 for overtime.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$45,000 for hazardous materials response.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs	\$	166,117 19,156 40,648 69,833	172,329 * 56,996 34,245 * 148,882 *	56,496 57,345
Other Expenses		57,487	247,593 *	4 89,943 *5
•	\$ _	353,241	660,045	516,995 *6

^{*1} Includes funding of \$2,000 for Cadet Program supplies.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$9,000 for Fire Station 5 gas and electricity and transfer of \$22,500 to the Emergency Communications Program.

^{*3} Includes increased funding of \$40,000 for EMS Coordinator contract.

^{*4} Includes increased funding of \$5,000 for disaster trailer administration and maintenance, and includes one-time fundings of \$15,000 for executive leadership training, \$31,000 for company officer training, \$4,000 for breathing apparatus hydrostatic testing, \$3,500 for HazMat monitor recalibration, \$3,000 for Draeger civil defense test kit, \$2,900 for Hazkat kit replacement, \$2,600 for training, \$16,000 for two assessment centers, and \$100,000 for new hire costs for ten new hires.

^{*5} Includes one-time funding of \$24,400 for new hire costs.

^{*6} Includes decreased funding of \$9,700 for miscellaneous reductions.

FIRE—FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-FIRE MARSHAL

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To protect the health, safety and welfare of the community through a comprehensive program emphasizing fire prevention, fire investigation, public education/outreach, environmental compliance and housing inspection.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Maintain an ongoing fire prevention program, hazardous materials and underground storage tank inspection program.
- Ensure that facilities using or storing hazardous materials, or discharging wastewater into the sanitary or storm sewers, comply with applicable Federal, State and local requirements.
- Maintain a proactive rental housing inspection program.
- Maintain an effective permitting program requiring businesses to submit critical information about their hazardous materials storage, use and wastewater discharge practices.
- Identify and remove any abandoned or unmonitored underground storage tanks which may have contained hazardous materials.
- Review and inspect facilities discontinuing the use or storing of hazardous materials.
- Review plans and inspect new construction projects for compliance with applicable codes and ordinances.
- Provide technical assistance at hazardous materials incidents.
- Provide counseling and education for juvenile fire setters to prevent repeat offenses.
- Investigate all suspicious, fatal and high-dollar-loss fires to determine cause, origin and circumstances.

MAJOR PROGRAM GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

 Cross-train one of the department's Fire Protection Engineers in wastewater urban runoff and fire inspection procedures.

FIRE—FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Fire Protection Engineer

(\$123,000)

Eliminates 1.0 Fire Protection Engineer. This position, along with one other, is assigned to the Building Inspection Division for building plan checking and inspection. Declining building permits and activity allows for the decrease from two positions to one. Adjusts capacity of inspection services to meet anticipated level of development activity.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$2,000)

Reduces contracts budget. No significant impact.

Budget Transition Reserve:

Fire Inspection Program Operation Review (one-time expenditure)

\$20,000

Provides one-time funding to conduct an operational review of the fire inspection program.

LM/BUD LHP-172-04^

FIRE - FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Fire Marshal	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Marshal	1	1	1
Fire Protection Engineer	2	2	1 *
Deputy Fire Marshal	1	1	1
Haz Mat Specialist	2	2	2
Urban Runoff Coordinator	1	1	1
Water Environmental Specialist	2	2	2
Building Inspector I/II	2	2	2
Program Assistant	0.50	0.50	0.50
Office Assistant III	0.25	0.25	0.25
Total Permanent	12.75	12.75	11.75
Total Part-Time Hourly	0	0	0
TOTAL POSITIONS	12.75	12.75	11.75
* Eliminated a Fire Protection Engineer position. EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Solorios Wages and Banefits	2001-02 ACTUAL \$ 1,523,470	2002-03 ADOPTED 1,619,606	2003-04 ADOPTED 1,590,573
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services	151,163	206,558	224,558
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Interfund Expenditures	26,270	24,200	25,200
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,700,903	1,850,364	1,840,331
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
REVENUE SUMMARY	ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
General Licenses & Permits Fines and Forfeitures General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 299,313 64,287 136,304 11,098 \$ 511,002	290,000 0 119,970 10,000 419,970	290,000 0 127,550 10,000 427,550

FIRE - FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROGRAM SUMMARY

DETAILED EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	1,209,609 0 313,861 1,523,470	1,275,506 0 344,100 1,619,606	1,244,566 0 346,007 1,590,573
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ • -	18,620 753 1,179 120,172 10,439	26,250 3,550 500 162,208 *1 14,050	26,250 3,550 500 160,208 *2 34,050 *3
	\$_	151,163	206,558	224,558

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$19,000 for nonpoint source dues to Santa Clara Valley Water District.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$2,000 for miscellaneous reductions.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$20,000 for Fire Inspection Program Operations Review.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

POLICE DEPARTMENT

The Police Department is responsible for maintaining the safety and protection of the community by means of crime prevention and educational programs, the apprehension and prosecution of criminals and the management of noncriminal public activities. The department provides uniform Police services with its primary functions being responding to criminal activity and calls for service in an effective and timely manner, providing crime suppression and prevention activities. The department provides follow-up investigations, record keeping, processing of warrants of arrest and the coordination of all personnel and training functions. The department also provides 9-1-1 answering and dispatch services and public safety computerized records management.

ADMINISTRATION

Administration is responsible for the management of the Police Department and for investigating all complaints against Police employees. Additionally, this division is responsible for coordinating and implementing crime prevention activities and relaying public information and for the administrative maintenance of national accreditation.

FIELD OPERATIONS DIVISION

The Field Operations Division is responsible for providing all uniform police services to the community. Its primary function includes responding to criminal activity and calls for service in an effective and timely manner and providing crime suppression and prevention activities. Within this division resides Patrol, Traffic Safety, Special Operations and Special Services and Information.

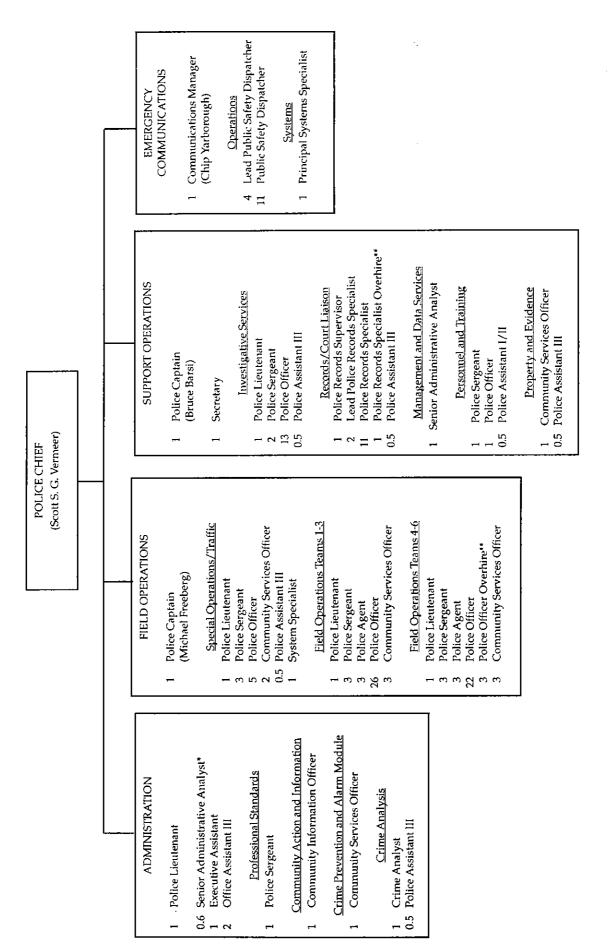
SUPPORT OPERATIONS DIVISION

The Support Operations Division is responsible for supporting all patrol units through follow-up investigations through proactive investigative teams comprised of Crime Suppression which addresses narcotic and vice issues; General Crimes which addresses fraud, persons crimes, auto theft and high-tech crime; Youth Services which addresses youth crimes and educates youth, businesses and the general population on prevention measures, and the tracking of crime trends and criminal events to help ensure prosecution. Additionally, this division is responsible for record-keeping activities such as filing; indexing and collecting of records and statistical information; processing of warrants of arrest; and for the coordination of all personnel and training functions.

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Answering all 9-1-1 and nonemergency calls for public safety, Dispatchers use a computer-aided dispatch system to determine and dispatch the most appropriate response of Firefighters, Police Officers and/or ambulances. Telephone service for the hearing- and speech-impaired and language translation are available. Dispatchers provide medical instruction to callers in emergency medical situations as appropriate. This Division also manages the City's various radio systems and public safety computer system.

POLICE DEPARTMENT



FISCAL YEAR 2003-04 POSITION TOTALS:

Full-Time 147.6 3.0

Permanent Part-Time

^{**} Three Police Officer overhire positions and one Police Records Specialist overhire position are funded on a one-time, as-needed, basis. *The other 0.4 of this position is located in the City Manager's Office.

POLICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

DEPARTMENT MANAGER-POLICE CHIEF

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To protect life and property while honoring the Constitution and fulfilling our oath of office in order to serve the Mountain View community with professionalism and respect.

DEPARTMENT FUNCTIONS

- Promote a sense of security through comprehensive and proactive prevention programs, apprehend
 and prosecute criminals and respond timely and professionally to requests for police service.
 (M 1, 2)
- Work cooperatively with the community, City and other criminal justice agencies in order to protect life and property. (M 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)
- Recruit, select, train and retain highly qualified personnel representing the diversity of the Mountain View community. (M 13)
- Maintain support services functions to fulfill responsibilities related to systems technologies, records, warrants and property and evidence. (M 14)
- Provide communications services to the community for police, fire and medical emergencies. (M 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

MAJOR DEPARTMENTAL GOALS/STRATEGIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003-04

- Continue transition of the department into community policing philosophies and strategies.
- Continue to enhance programs to improve communication with the community.
- Maintain Police Department accreditation by the Commission for Accreditation of Law Enforcement Agencies (CALEA) and continue implementation of strategies adopted.
- Maintain aggressive outreach programs for all levels of the organization to attract a diverse pool of Police candidates in order to continue improving organizational diversity.
- Develop sound capability to handle homeland security issues.
- Integrate Communications Division into the Police Department.

POLICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

PERFORMANCE/WORKLOAD MEASURES

		2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Ac	lministration:			J		Ü
1.	Percent of citizen complaints resolved and notification made to	>90%	94.44%	>90%	96.6%	>90%
	complaining party within 60 days					
2.	Percent reduction in false alarm	>5%	12%	>5%	25%	>5%
	responses through use of					20,0
	community education, false alarm					
	warnings, and billing of frequent					
	violators					
Fie	eld Operations:					
3.	Percent of calls for service	>20%	12% ^(A)	>20%	16% ^(B)	>16%
	workload handled by Community					
	Services Officer (CSO) staff	050/	40 En (C)	0.50/	(C)	
4.	1	>95%	49.5% ^(C)	>95%	55.5% ^(C)	Discontinued
	to emergency calls for service within 4 minutes					
5.	Incident reports processed (total	60,000	60,802	60,000	51,985	60,000
٥.	calls for service)	00,000	00,002	00,000	31,983	60,000
6.	Part I crimes reported (murder,	3,000	2,656	3,000	2,254	3,000
	rape, robbery, aggravated assault,	-,	_,	2,555	_,_5 1	3,500
	burglary, larceny—theft, auto					
	theft)					·
7.	Part II crimes reported (all other	3 <i>,</i> 750	3,970	3,750	3,976	3,750
_	crimes)					
8.	Traffic collisions reported					
	— Injury/Fatality	200	296	200	246	200
	 Property damage only 	900	601	900	523	900
9.	Adult arrests	3,200	3,128	3,200	3,022	3,200
10.	Juvenile arrests	400	280	400	248	400
11.	Moving violations issued	5,000	7,968	5,000	9,308	5,000
Su	pport Operations:			•	·	•
12.	Percent of total reported Part 1	>25%	34%	>25%	34%	>25%
	crimes cleared by arrest or					
	exception					
13.	Percent of Police Officer	>80%	9 5%	>80%	87%	>80%
	background investigations					
	completed (conditional offer					
	made) within 45 days of assignment					
14	Percent of police reports, field	>90%	95%	<000°/	049/	> 000/
, , .	identification cards and citations	~ 50 /0	9 5/0	>90%	94%	>90%
	entered in records databases prior					
	to the 5th day of the following					
	month					

POLICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

	2001-02 Target	2001-02 Actual	2002-03 Target	2002-03 Actual	2003-04 Target
Emergency Communications:					•
 Percent of incoming 9-1-1 emergency lines that are answered within 9 seconds of receipt 	>95%	98.5%	>95%	99%	>95%
16. Police dispatched calls for service	86,000	82,088	86,000	81,903	86,000
17. Fire dispatched calls for service	5,500	5,269	5,500	5,051	5,500
Total MOC calls handled	1,200	1,244	1,200	1,350	1,200
Calls processed per dispatcher	11,538	13,664	11,538	10,564	11,538
 Percent of emergency medical dispatch calls where Emergency Medical Dispatch services were provided to the public 	>85%	87%	>85%	83.8% ^(D)	>85%
21. Percent compliance to protocol on Emergency Medical Dispatch calls		96.2%	>90%	95.09%	>90%
22. Percent of fire service dispatched within 60 seconds of call receipt	>90%	15.1% ^(E)	>90% ^(F)	15.6% ^(E)	Discontinued

⁽A) Low due to position vacancy and training.

Measure changed to exclude EMS calls beginning Fiscal Year 2002-03.

LP/BUD LHP-305-01^

This measure has gradually increased over time and is impacted by position vacancies and time away for required training.

This measures time call is received by Dispatcher to time Officer arrives on scene. Currently, this measure does not take into consideration the time an Officer spends assessing scene upon arrival before coming in contact with the caller. This measure will be discontinued until a new measure can be developed.

In the first quarter, Dispatch received more calls than it was possible to provide emergency medical dispatch services for due to the activity level in the Emergency Communications Center or because of the training/certification level of the person taking the call.

Measure under review. Factors not identified previously are causing a lower than anticipated actual.

POLICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Police Chief	I	1	1
Police Captain	2	2	2
Police Lieutenant	5	5 .	5
Police Sergeant	13	13	13
Police Agent	6	6	6
Police Officer	68	68 *1	67 *1
Police Officer (Overhire)	5	5 *2	3 *3
Community Information Officer	1	1	1
Community Services Officer	11	11	10 *3
Communications Manager	1	1	1
Principal Systems Specialist	1	1	1
Police Records Supervisor	1	1	1
Senior Administrative Analyst	1	1	1.60 *4
Crime Analyst	I	1	1
Systems Specialist	1	1	1
Property & Fingerprint Technician	1	1	0 *3
Lead Public Safety Dispatcher	4	4	4
Lead Public Safety Dispatcher Overhire	2	2 *2	0 *3
Public Safety Dispatcher	11	11	11
·Lead Police Records Specialist	2	2	2
Police Records Specialist	11	11	11
Police Records Specialist Overhire	0	0	1 *5
Police Assistant III	3	3	2.50 *4
Police Assistant I/II	0	0	0.50 *6
Executive Assistant	1	1	I
Secretary	2	2	1 *4
Office Assistant III	3.50	3.50 *1	2 *1
Total Permanent	158.50	158.50	150.60
Total Part-Time Hourly	3.04	3.04	2.55 *7
TOTAL POSITIONS	161.54	161.54	153.15

^{*1} Unfunded one Police (Recruiting) Officer position and 1.50 Office Assistant III positions for FY 2002-03 and eliminated them in FY 2003-04.

^{*2} Funding for three Police Officer and two Lead Public Saefty Dispatcher Overhire positions moved to one-time as needed.

^{*3} Eliminated two Police Officer Overhire positions, one Community Services Officer position, the Property and Fingerprint Technician position, and two Lead Public Safety Dispatcher Overhire positions.

^{*4} Mid-year reclassification of a Secretary position to Senior Administrative Analyst, elimination of .50 Police Assistant III position and FY 2003-04 elimination of .40 Senior Administrative Analyst position.

^{*5} Addition of one Police Records Specialist Overhire position for FY 2003-04.

^{*6} Addition of .50 Police Assistant I/II position.

^{*7} Eliminated hours.

POLICE DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
	-			
Police Administration	\$	1,387,010	1,256,490	1,477,402
Field Operations		11,011,102	11,981,558	12,240,923
Support Operations		3,840,144	4,407,556	4,872,251
Emergency Communications	_	1,962,167	2,232,705	2,167,519
	\$_	18,200,423	19,878,309	20,758,095
	_	-		
		2001.02	2002.02	2003-04
EXPENDED DE OVER A LA DA		2001-02	2002-03 ADOPTED	ADOPTED
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOFTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits	\$	15,763,913	17,216,589	18,232,537
Supplies and Other Services	т	1,892,882	2,137,720	2,010,584
Capital Outlay		157,643	59,800	22,750
Interfund Expenditures		385,985	464,200	492,224
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ -	18,200,423	19,878,309	20,758,095
	=			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
FUNDING SOURCES		ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
Consul On anting Ford	\$	17 957 200	19,408,469	20,200,736
General Operating Fund General Fund Reserve	Þ	17,857,390 0	254,029	234,857
		0	234,029	73,000
Budget Transition Reserve Supplemental Law Enforcement Services		217,113	189,811	137,789
Grants Fund		125,920	0	85,713
Shoreline Regional Park Community		123,920	26,000	26,000
TOTAL FUNDING	s ⁻	18,200,423	19,878,309	20,758,095
·	Ψ=	10,200,122		
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
REVENUE SUMMARY	. –	ACTUAL	ADOPTED	ADOPTED
General Licenses & Permits	\$	29,698	62,000	59,150
Fines & Forfeitures	Ψ	498,958	517,000	579,000
Local Intergovernmental Revenue		122,770	60,000	95,000
State Intergovernmental Revenue		324,168	342,809	301,142
Federal Intergovernmental Revenue		110,503	0	0
General Service Charges		162,135	145,270	225,620
Miscellaneous Revenue		295,887	250,800	326,550
Interfund Revenue Transfers		14,702	0	9,524
TOTAL REVENUES	\$-	1,558,821	1,377,879	1,595,986
A O XX AND A NAVI O NAVI	*=	-,355,0	7 7	

POLICE—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-POLICE CHIEF

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide leadership and direction essential for operational effectiveness.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Promote a sense of security through comprehensive and proactive prevention programs, apprehend
 and prosecute criminals and respond timely and professionally to requests for police service.
- Develop a philosophy and provide leadership, management and direction to ensure fair and competent police services.
- Investigate citizen complaints.
- Maintain discipline, recognize exemplary performance and set standards.
- Oversee the use of resources and ensure efficiency and effectiveness.

- Continue transition of the department into community policing philosophies and strategies.
- Continue to enhance programs to improve communication with the community.
- Maintain Police Department accreditation by the Commission for Accreditation of Law Enforcement Agencies (CALEA) and continue implementation of strategies adopted.
- Continue work planning to focus organizational direction and work activities and provide accountability.
- Continue programs to improve internal communications and coordination.
- Respond to citizen complaints with timely and credible internal investigations.

POLICE—ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Department Personnel Reorganization and Reductions

(\$36,800)

— Analytical Support: (\$36,800)

Eliminates .40 Senior Administrative Analyst position and shifts remaining Analyst functions to the current Senior Analyst and .6 Senior Administrative Analyst transferring from the City Manager's Office. Reduces some ability to respond to department's analytical needs. Shifts workload to other staff.

Miscellaneous Ongoing Reductions

(\$5,000)

Reduces legal services. No significant impact.

LP/BUD LHP-305-02^

POLICE - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Police Chief	1	1	1
Police Leiutenant	1	1	1
Police Sergeant	1	1	1
Community Information Officer	1	1	1
Community Services Officer	0	0	1 *2
Senior Administrative Analyst	0	0	0.60 *3
Crime Analyst	0	0	1 *2
Police Assistant III	0	0	0.50 *2
Executive Assistant	1	1	1
Secretary	1	1	0 *3
Office Assistant III	2	2 *1	2 *1
Total Permanent	8	8	10.10
Total Part-Time Hourly	0.12	0.12	0.11
TOTAL POSITIONS	8.12	8.12	10.21

^{*1} Unfunded one Office Assistant III position for FY 2002-03, eliminated it in FY 2003-04 and transferred one Office Assistant III position from the Support Operations Program.

^{*3} Mid-year reclassification of a Secretary position to a Senior Administrative Analyst, and elimination of .40 of the position.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ - \$ =	960,907 357,311 41,222 27,570 1,387,010	866,326 335,264 16,000 38,900 1,256,490	1,174,157 262,745 0 40,500 1,477,402
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Licenses and Permits Fines & Forfeitures General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	4,702 877 47,971 2,957	5,000 0 36,000 0	55,450 70,000 78,940 3,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$_	56,507	41,000	207,390

^{*2} Transferred one Community Services Officer position from the Field Operations Program, transferred the Crime Analyst position and .50 Police Assistant position from the Support Operations Program.

POLICE - ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	693,869 72,097 194,941 960,907	669,107 6,341 190,878 866,326	897,973 6,466 269,718 1,174,157
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$	123,147 6,768 74,357 90,591 62,448 357,311	63,120 26,276 62,550 16,335 166,983 *1 335,264	65,620 26,276 62,550 31,335 *2 76,964 262,745

^{*1} Includes one-time fundings of \$20,000 for supervisory/management training programs, \$20,000 for background investigation, \$20,000 for testing and recruiting services, \$12,500 for raingear upgrades and \$11,400 for grant matching funds. Also includes rebudget of \$4,900 for a recruitment brochure.

^{*2} Includes decreased funding of \$5,000 for miscellaneous legal services.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)

POLICE—FIELD OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-FIELD OPERATIONS CAPTAIN

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

Work cooperatively with the community, City and other criminal justice agencies to provide services that protect and enhance community safety through timely response to calls for service and proactive prevention and enforcement activities.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Work cooperatively with the community, City and other criminal justice agencies in order to protect life and property.
- Provide uniformed police services and patrols to the community.
- Respond to calls for service in a timely manner.
- Investigate crime and unusual incidents, and prepare criminal cases for prosecution.
- Self-initiate activity to prevent crime and apprehend law violators.
- Provide traffic safety and enforcement activities.
- Support community outreach and crime prevention activities.
- Plan for police needs at special events.

- Continue to develop partnerships with members of the community as well as organizations in the community to make a positive impact on issues related to quality of life.
- Provide clear communications and information-sharing within the organization as well as fostering a two-way flow of information with the community.
- Provide mentoring and training to career-oriented individuals within the organization to prepare them to assume increased responsibilities and leadership roles.
- Employ a team-training concept for new-recruit Officers to improve their success rate in the training program and reduce the amount of time needed for training.

POLICE—FIELD OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Police Officer Overhire Positions

(\$112,000)

Eliminates remaining 2.0 Police Officer overhire positions funded from the operating budget. These overhire positions were created to maintain staffing levels of the Police Department. This will eliminate the remaining two overhires in the operating budget, resulting in a total of three one-time funded overhire positions. No service level impact.

Fleet Maintenance

(\$46,000)

Eliminates 1.0 Community Services Officer position responsible for coordinating and managing fleet maintenance with the Public Works Department and adds .50 Police Assistant position to perform these responsibilities. *No significant impact; workload to be absorbed by .50 Police Assistant and Public Works Fleet Services Division.*

Parks Patrol Program

(\$58,000)

Eliminates the patrol program by Police Officers. Patrol Officers will absorb park patrol duties. *Decreases Officer presence at City parks*.

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Grant

\$56,000

Shifts funding of Police Officer from declining grant funds received. The City receives grant funding from the State to provide additional front-line law enforcement services. The original funding was sufficient to fund two Police Officers. Funding has diminished while the cost of Police Officers has risen. Currently, the City receives an amount to fund 1.2 Police Officer positions. This amount represents 50.0 percent of a Police Officer position in order to transition funding to the General Fund, 30.0 percent of a position was transferred in Fiscal Year 2002-03. *No service level impact.*

Police Officer Overtime

\$50,000

General Police Officer Overtime: \$50,000

Provides additional funding for Police Officer overtime not reimbursed by other sources. *Maintains desired level of service.*

Shoreline Amphitheatre Patrol and Special Events Overtime: No net increase

Provides additional funding of \$60,000 for a total of \$210,000 for patrol services at Shoreline Amphitheatre events. Also increases overtime for special events by \$10,000. Cost to be recovered by reimbursement from the Amphitheatre operator and special events revenue. *Maintains desired level of service.*

POLICE—FIELD OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

False Alarm Citation Payment Processing (\$50,000)Reduces funding for a third-party payment processing contract to collect false alarm fines to match actual costs. Maintains desired level of service. Miscellaneous Ongoing Increases \$22,500 Provides increased funding for miscellaneous items such as supplies and materials for field operations (\$17,500) and ticket processing contract (\$5,000). Provides funding for increases in miscellaneous cost of services. Miscellaneous Ongoing Reductions (\$10,000)Reduces travel and training budget. No significant impact. General Fund Reserve: Three Police Officer Overhires (one-time expenditures) \$168,000 Provides one-time funding for three Police Officer overhire positions. It can take up to one year from the time of a position vacancy to place a sworn Officer on the street due to the timing of hiring and training involved. An overhire position allows staff to anticipate a vacancy and start the hiring and training process before a position actually becomes vacant. In Fiscal Year 2002-03, three of the five overhires used to maintain staffing levels, were moved to one-time funding. This will fund three overhires used to maintain staffing levels. No service level impact. Homeland Security Overtime Program (HSOP) Grant Matching Funds (one-time expenditure) \$33,000 Provides one-time funding to match the Homeland Security Grant. This grant will be used to fund Police Officer overtime costs to help the department support community policing and homeland security efforts. Grant Matching Funds (one-time expenditure) \$9,500 Provides matching funds to the Local Law Enforcement Block Grant. This grant will be used to fund a Systems Specialist position and requires a 10.0 percent match by the City. Council approved the Systems Specialist position during the 2000-01 fiscal year. Maintains desired level of service. Miscellaneous Increase (one-time expenditure) \$4,000 Provides one-time funding for tire deflation devices. Maintains desired level of service.

LP/BUD LHP-305-03^

POLICE - FIELD OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Police Captain	1	1	1
Police Lieutenant	3	3	3
Police Sergeant	9	9	9
Police Agent	6	6	6
Police Officer	55	55	53 *1
Police Officer (Overhire)	5	5	3 *2
Community Services Officer	11	11	8 *3
Systems Specialist	1	1	1
Police Assistant III	0.50	0.50	0.50
Total Permanent	91.50	91.50	84.50
Total Part-Time Hourly	1.44	1.44	1.44
TOTAL POSITIONS	92.94	92.94	85.94

^{*1}Transferred two Police Officer positions to the Support Operations Program.

^{*3} Eliminated one Community Services Officer position, transferred one Community Services Officer position to the Administration Program and one to the Support Operations Program.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services	\$	9,775,442 843,986	10,648,129 942,529	10,977,930 845,419
Capital Outlay		68,024	18,300	22,750
Interfund Expenditures		323,650	372,600	394,824 *
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ _	11,011,102	11,981,558	12,240,923

^{*} Includes one-time funding of \$9,500 for grant matching funds.

^{*2} Eliminated two Police Officer Overhire positions.

POLICE - FIELD OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

REVENUE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Genreal Licenses and Permits	\$	16,456	50,000	0
Fines & Forfeitures		498,081	517,000	509,000
Local Intergovernmental Revenue		1,576	0	0
State Intergovernmental Revenue		167,411	186,509	146,892
Federal Intergovernmental Revenue		110,503	0	0
General Service Charges		72,993	72,720	108,730
Miscellaneous Revenue		265,372	225,000	300,000
Interfund Revenue Transfer		14,702	0	9,524
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ _	1,147,094	1,051,229	1,074,146

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED	
Salaries Wages	\$	7,641,559 57,654	8,275,655 *I 95,210	8,384,484 *2 87,730 *3	
Benefits	<u> </u>	2,076,229 9,775,442	2,277,264 10,648,129	2,505,716 10,977,930	

^{*}I Includes increased funding of \$50,000 for amphitheatre events overtime and specialty pay.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$58,000 for parks patrol program

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED	
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ 203,082 28,494 2,460 512,977 96,973 843,986	159,354 12,308 0 636,026 134,841 942,529		4

^{*1} Includes increased fundings of \$112,700 for animal control services, \$70,000 for false alarm citation processing, and \$6,900 for miscellaneous contract services such as crossing guard, canine training, parking citation processing, and wildlife rescue.

^{*2} Includes one-time fundings of \$168,000 for Police Officer Overhires and \$33,300 for the Homeland Security Grant overtime match, and increased fundings of \$50,000 for general Police Officer overtime and \$70,000 for amphitheatre patrol and special events overtime.

^{*2} Includes one-time fundings of \$2,500 for canine bomb detection training and \$1,800 to replace 5 tactical illuminators.

^{*3} Includes decreased funding of \$50,000 for false alarm citation payment processing, remaining \$20,000 transferred to Administration with False Alarm Prevention Activity.

^{*4} Includes one-time funding of \$4,000 for miscellaneous tire deflation devices.

^{*5} Includes increased funding of \$22,500 for miscellaneous items and decreased funding of \$10,000 for miscellaneous training, conference and travel.

2-263

POLICE—SUPPORT OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-SUPPORT OPERATIONS CAPTAIN

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To provide support for the overall mission of the Police Department with emphasis toward the investigation of crime, prevention and suppression of crime, homeland security, personnel services, dissemination of information and data and enhanced communication with the community.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Recruit, select, train and retain highly qualified personnel representing the diversity of the Mountain View community.
- Maintain support services functions to fulfill responsibilities related to systems technologies, records, warrants and property and evidence.
- Support Field Operations by providing resources for follow-up investigations of crime and unusual incidents, and prepare criminal cases for prosecution.
- Provide field evidence response and scene processing capabilities.
- Coordinate prevention and outreach efforts for youth and schools.
- Work cooperatively to support local, regional, State-wide and national homeland security efforts.
- Track crime trends and criminal events.
- Enhance communication within the department, City and community.
- Plan and implement continued professional training.
- Cooperatively manage the recruitment and selection processes for department personnel.
- Provide management of the department budget to ensure accountability and control.
- Proactively provide suppression efforts for crime problems.
- Support community outreach and crime prevention activities.

- Maintain aggressive outreach programs for all levels of the organization to attract a diverse pool of Police candidates in order to continue improving organizational diversity.
- Develop sound capability to handle homeland security issues.
- Continue to enhance the department's capability to respond to high-technology crimes.

POLICE—SUPPORT OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Property and Fingerprint Technician

(\$72,700)

Eliminates a Property and Fingerprint Technician position. Duties will be performed by rotating Community Services Officers (CSOs). This is currently done in a number of neighboring departments. Reduction amount is net of specialty pay for CSOs. *Minimal service impact anticipated*.

Crime Prevention

(\$21,700)

Eliminates hours for Crime Prevention Police Assistant position responsible for crime prevention, including Neighborhood Watch and Business Watch Programs. Absorbs program workload by other staff, with reduced attention given.

Miscellaneous Ongoing Increases

\$9,700

Provides increased funding for miscellaneous items such as crime lab contract services (\$6,200) and telephone, radio and pager services (\$3,500). Provides funding for increases in miscellaneous cost of services.

General Fund Reserve:

New Hire Costs (one-time expenditure)

\$20,000

Provides one-time funding for Police Officer background costs. The department anticipates vacancies from retirements during Fiscal Year 2003-04. *Maintains desired level of recruiting standards. Associated recruitment costs located in Employee Services Department.*

Budget Transition Reserve:

Records Specialist Overhire Position (one-time expenditure)

\$73,000

Provides funding for 1.0 Records Specialist overhire position to transfer an existing employee to Records until a vacancy occurs. *Creates a temporary overhire position until a vacancy occurs*.

LP/BUD LHP-305-04^

POLICE - SUPPORT OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Police Captain	1	1	1
Police Lieutenant	1	1	1
Police Sergeant	3	3	3
Police Officer	13	13 *1	14 *1
Community Services Officer	0	0	1 *2
Police Records Supervisor	1	1	1
Senior Administrative Analyst	1	1	1
Crime Analyst	1	1	0 *3
Property & Fingerprint Technician	1	1	0 *4
Lead Police Records Specialist	2	2	2
Police Records Specialist	11	11	11
Police Records Specialist Overhire	0	0	1 *5
Police Assistant III	2.50	2.50	1.50 *6
Police Assistant I/II	0	0	0.50 *7
Secretary	1	I	1
Office Assistant III	1	I	0*3
Total Permanent	39.50	39.50	39.00
Total Part-Time Hourly	1.06	1.06	0.58 *8
TOTAL POSITIONS	40.56	40.56	39.58

^{*1} Unfunded one Police (Recruiting) Officer position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated it in FY 2003-04; transferred two Police Officer positions from the Field Operations Program.

^{*8} Eliminated hours.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits	\$	3,409,220	3,850,787	4,264,099
Supplies and Other Services		397,651	481,769	554,552
Capital Outlay		0	25,500	0
Interfund Expenditures		33,273	49,500	53,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ _	3,840,144	4,407,556	4,872,251

^{*2} Transferred one Community Services Officer position from the Field Operations Program.

^{*3} Transferred the Crime Analyst position and the Office Assistant III position to the Administration Program.

^{*4} Eliminated the Property and Fingerprint Technician position.

^{*5} Added one Police Records Specialist Overhire for FY 2003-04.

^{*6} Mid-year elimination of .50 Police Assistant III position and transferred .50 Police Assistant III postion to the Adminstration Program.

^{*7} Added .50 Police Assistant I/II position.

POLICE - SUPPORT OPERATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

REVENUE SUMMARY	 2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
General Licenses & Permits Local Intergovernmental Revenue State Intergovernmental Revenue General Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 8,540 121,194 154,673 41,171 3,190	7,000 60,000 154,300 36,550 0	3,700 95,000 154,250 37,950 0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 328,768	257,850	290,900

PERSONNEL		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages	\$	2,669,536 17,943	2,947,484 48,375	3,277,182 * 28,246
Benefits		721,741	854,928	958,671
	\$ <u></u>	3,409,220	3,850,787	4,264,099

^{*} Includes one-time funding of \$73,000 for a Records Specialist Overhire.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES		2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$ \$_	44,666 11 7,239 288,409 57,326 397,651	39,329 2,932 22,148 364,932 *1 52,428 481,769	41,129 2,932 25,648 *2 371,115 *2 113,728 *3 554,552

^{*1} Includes increased funding of \$7,200 for Cal ID fingerprint identification contract and \$3,800 for miscellaneous service contract increases such as Santa Clara County crime lab.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$9,700 for miscellaneous increases.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$20,000 for new hire costs.

POLICE—EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PROGRAM MANAGER-COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

PROGRAM MISSION STATEMENT

To translate citizen 9-1-1 and nonemergency telephone service requests into the appropriate action and dispatch emergency services via telephone, radio and/or data communications.

PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

- Provide communications services to the community for police, fire and medical emergencies.
- Maintain radio and data communications for Police, Fire, after-hours Public Services and contract dispatch services.
- Communicate the citizens' needs in an expedient manner for public safety emergency and nonemergency services.
- Maintain public safety records for citizens and for management information.
- Maintain a professional level of readiness for Public Safety Dispatch staff to handle emergencies as they arise.
- Provide prearrival medical instructions to the public.

- Integrate Emergency Communications Program into the Police Department.
- Conduct an emergency communications assessment and obtain accreditation for a center of excellence.
- Replace current computer-aided dispatch systems.

POLICE—EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

General Operating Fund:

Automated Field Reporting (AFR) System Support

\$3,500

Funding will support the newly installed AFR system. This amount provides technical support for one-half-year funding. An additional \$3,500 will be recommended for Fiscal Year 2004-05 to reflect a full-year cost of \$7,000. Provides required technical support for new system.

Miscellaneous Reductions

(\$6,300)

Reduces training and travel (\$5,200) budget and equipment maintenance (\$1,100). *No significant impact.*

LM/BUD LHP-305-05^

POLICE - EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

POSITIONS	2001-02 ADJUSTED	2002-03 ADOPTED		2003-04 ADOPTED	_
Communications Manager	1	1		1	
Principal Systems Specialist	1	1		1	
Lead Public Safety Dispatcher	4	4		4	
Lead Public Safety Dispatcher Overhire	2	2	*1	0	*3
Public Safety Dispatcher	11	11		11	
Office Assistant III	0.50	0.50	*2	0	*2
Total Permanent	19.50	19.50	_	17	
Total Part-Time Hourly	0.42	0.42		0.42	
TOTAL POSITIONS	19.92	19.92	· -	17.42	- -

^{*1} Funding for two Lead Public Safety Dispatcher Overhire positions moved to one-time as needed.

^{*3} Eliminated the two Public Safety Dispatch Overhire positions.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages and Benefits Supplies and Other Services Capital Outlay Interfund Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ \$_	1,618,344 293,934 48,397 1,492 1,962,167	1,851,347 378,158 0 3,200 2,232,705	1,816,351 347,868 0 3,300 2,167,519
REVENUE SUMMARY	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
State Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ \$_	2,084 24,368 26,452	2,000 25,800 27,800	23,550 23,550

^{*2} Unfunded .50 Office Assistant III position for FY 2002-03 and eliminated it in FY 2003-04.

POLICE - EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM SUMMARY

PERSONNEL	-	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Salaries Wages Benefits	\$ \$_	1,319,087 12,372 286,885 1,618,344	1,504,185 32,224 314,938 1,851,347	1,451,234 32,883 332,234 1,816,351
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	_	2001-02 ACTUAL	2002-03 ADOPTED	2003-04 ADOPTED
Materials and Supplies Maintenance and Operations Utilities Professional/Technical Srvcs Other Expenses	\$	23,298 42,395 65,164 137,013 26,064	12,100 11,129 121,790 *I 206,989 *2 26,150 *3	12,100 10,029 *4 99,290 210,489 *5 15,960 *4
-	\$ _	293,934	378,158	347,868

^{*1} Includes transfer of \$22,500 from the Suppression Program.

^{*2} Includes increased funding of \$20,500 for the Data911 maintenance contract.

^{*3} Includes one-time funding of \$5,000 for Emergency Communications accreditation.

^{*4} Includes decreased funding of \$6,300 for miscellaneous reductions.

^{*5} Includes increased funding of \$3,500 for automated field reporting system support.

NOTES

(This page left intentionally blank)